Curricular Bulletin of the Educational Policies Council

No. 189
31 May 2013

Actions items, lesser action item, information items, and courses presented on EPC agendas from September 2012 to May 2013
## Table of Contents

Voting Membership of the Educational Policies Council for 2012-2013 ........................................... 4  
University Requirements Curriculum Committee (URCC) .............................................................. 5  
Office of the Provost ......................................................................................................................... 7  
EPC Ad Hoc Committee for Academic Policies .............................................................................. 7  
College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology ..................................................... 7  
College of Architecture and Environmental Design ........................................................................ 21  
College of the Arts ........................................................................................................................... 29  
  School of Art ................................................................................................................................... 29  
  School of Fashion Design and Merchandising .............................................................................. 29  
  School of Theatre and Dance ........................................................................................................ 40  
College of Arts and Sciences ............................................................................................................ 46  
  Department of Biological Sciences ............................................................................................... 47  
  Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry .............................................................................. 51  
  Department of Computer Science ............................................................................................... 51  
  Department of English ................................................................................................................ 51  
  Department of Geology ................................................................................................................ 56  
  Department of History ................................................................................................................ 57  
  Department of Mathematical Sciences ....................................................................................... 57  
  Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies ............................................................. 58  
  Department of Pan-African Studies ............................................................................................. 60  
  Department of Philosophy ......................................................................................................... 60  
  Department of Physics .............................................................................................................. 61  
  Department of Political Science ................................................................................................. 62  
  Department of Psychology ....................................................................................................... 71  
  Department of Sociology .......................................................................................................... 73  
College of Business Administration ............................................................................................... 79  
  Department of Accounting ......................................................................................................... 79  
  Department of Economics ......................................................................................................... 80  
  Department of Finance ............................................................................................................. 80  
  Department of Management and Information Systems ............................................................... 81  
  Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship .................................................................... 83  
College of Communication and Information .................................................................................. 89  
  School of Communication Studies ............................................................................................ 89  
  School of Journalism and Mass Communication ..................................................................... 89  
  School of Library and Information Science ............................................................................. 95  
  School of Visual Communication Design .................................................................................. 100  
School of Digital Sciences ............................................................................................................... 101  
College of Education, Health and Human Services ..................................................................... 103  
  School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration ............................................................. 103  
  School of Health Science .......................................................................................................... 104  
  School of Lifespan Development and Educational Services ..................................................... 112  
  School of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies .......................................................... 118
Table of Contents continued

Honors College .................................................................................................................. 124
College of Nursing ............................................................................................................ 125
College of Public Health .................................................................................................... 161
  Department of Biostatistics, Environmental Health Sciences and Epidemiology .......... 168
  Department of Health Policy and Management ............................................................. 169
  Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences ............................................................. 170
Regional College ................................................................................................................ 171
Graduate Studies ............................................................................................................... 201
Division of Research and Sponsored Programs ............................................................. 201
Undergraduate Studies ....................................................................................................... 201
Office of Global Education ............................................................................................... 202

The Educational Policies Council

The Educational Policies Council (EPC) was established on 1 July 1967 and charged with long-range academic planning for Kent State University. The EPC has oversight for curriculum issues, programs and policy proposals, library policies and facilities. It is under the Faculty Senate jurisdiction and co-chaired by the chair of the Faculty Senate and the senior vice president for academic affairs and provost.

More information on the EPC can be accessed in the University Policy Register (3342-2-07 Administrative policy and procedures regarding the Educational Policies Council).

Members meet minimum three times an academic year to review and vote on the issues and proposals. Agendas, and minutes can be viewed at www.kent.edu/provost/curriculum/educational-policies-council.

All program proposals are scanned and indexed into an online document-imaging product called ApplicationXtender (axprod.kent.edu/appxtender/login.aspx). Please contact Jennifer Kellogg to obtain access to the application.
### Voting Membership of the Educational Policies Council for 2012-2013

#### Ex-Officio Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate Council</th>
<th>Graduate Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joanne M. Arhar, Associate Dean, Education, Health and Human Services</td>
<td>Sonia A. Alemagno, Dean, Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Blank, Dean (Interim), Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Gail E. Bromley, Associate Dean, Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James K. Bracken, Dean, University Libraries</td>
<td>Raymond Craig, Associate Dean, Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W. Brewer, Associate Dean, Public Health</td>
<td>Jonathan P. Fleming, Associate Dean (Interim), Architecture and Environmental Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Crawford, Dean, The Arts</td>
<td>Catherine E. Hackney, Associate Dean (Interim), Education, Health and Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Cox Dzurec, Dean, Nursing</td>
<td>LuEtt J. Hanson, Associate Dean, Communication and Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald F. Palmer, Dean (Interim), Honors</td>
<td>Vincent J. Hetherington, Sr. Associate Dean, College of Podiatric Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Sinclair-Colando, Assistant Dean, College of Business Administration</td>
<td>Thomas E. Klingler, Assistant Dean, University Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin-Min (Simon) Song, Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology</td>
<td>Ralph Lorenz, Associate Dean, The Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas L. Steidl, Dean, Architecture and Environmental Design</td>
<td>Richmond Nettey, Associate Dean, Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda E. Thomas, Dean, Regional College</td>
<td>Frederick W. Schroath, Associate Dean, Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Walker, Director, Digital Sciences</td>
<td>Mary Ann Stephens, Dean, Graduate Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley T. Wearden, Dean, Communication and Information</td>
<td>Robert A. Walker, Director, Digital Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Faculty Senate-Appointed Representatives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate Council</th>
<th>Graduate Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vanessa J. Earp, University Libraries</td>
<td>Richard Feinberg, Anthropology/Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy A. Laux, Mathematical Sciences/Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Donald (Mack) Hassler, English/Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrence L. Uber, Architecture</td>
<td>Thomas Janson, Music/The Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Ward III, Regional College, Trumbull</td>
<td>Michael Mikusa, Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies/Education, Health and Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda L. Williams, Philosophy/Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Jonathan V. Selinger, Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. White, Mathematical Sciences/Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Faculty Senate-Appointed Alternates for Both Councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susan V. Iverson, Foundations, Leadership and Administration/Education, Health and Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James A. Tyner, Geography/Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Curriculum Committee Representatives</th>
<th>Graduate Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Albanese, Business Administration</td>
<td>Michael W. Chunn, The Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tina D. Bhargava, Public Health</td>
<td>John C. Duncan, Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory M. Blase, Communication and Information</td>
<td>Scott F. Grey, Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Carduner, Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Andrew P. Lepp, Education, Health and Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela K. Evans, Architecture and Environmental Design</td>
<td>Marilyn A. Norconk, Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Hauck, The Arts</td>
<td>David B. Robins, Communication and Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Marino, Regional</td>
<td>Cynthia G. Roller, Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denice Sheehan, Nursing</td>
<td>Adil M. Sharag-Eldin, Architecture and Environmental Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberto M. Uribe-Rendon, Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology</td>
<td>John H. Thornton, Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belinda S. Zimmerman, Education, Health and Human Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### University Requirements Curriculum Committee (URCC)

1. **Boilerplate Statement to be inserted into syllabi for courses designated as satisfying the Experiential Learning Requirement.**
   
   *Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Spring 2013  Information Item*

2. **Removal of requirement within the Kent Core Additional category that courses must be from two categories.**
   
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

   *Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013*

3. **Approved assessment plans for Kent Core courses:**
   
   1. CLAS 21404 The Greek Achievement (Humanities)
   2. CLAS 21405 The Roman Achievement (Humanities)
   3. ENG 21054 Introduction to Shakespeare (Humanities)
   4. ENG 22071 Great Books I (Humanities)
   5. ENG22072 Great Books II (Humanities)
   6. ENG 22073 Major Modern Writers: British and United States (Humanities)
   7. BSCI 10001 Human Biology (Basic Sciences)
   8. BSCI 10002 Life on Planet Earth (Basic Sciences)
   9. BSCI 10003 Laboratory Experience in Biology (Basic Sciences)
   10. BSCI 20020 Structure and Function (Basic Sciences)
   11. NUTR 23511 Science of Human Nutrition (Basic Sciences)
   12. PHIL 11001 Introduction to Philosophy (Humanities)
   13. PHIL 11009 Principles of Thinking (Additional)
   14. PHIL 21001 Introduction to Ethics (Humanities)
   15. PHIL 21002 Introduction to Formal Logic (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
   16. PHIL 21020 Comparative Religious Thought I (Humanities)
   17. PHIL 21021 Comparative Religious Thought II (Humanities)
   18. PSYC 11762 General Psychology (Social Sciences)
   19. PSYC 20651 Child Psychology (Social Sciences)
   20. PSYC 21211 Psychology of Adjustment (Social Sciences)
   21. PSYC 22221 Multicultural Psychology (Social Sciences)

   *Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013  Information Item*

4. **Approved assessment plans for Kent Core courses:**
   
   1. COMM 15000 Introduction to Human Communication (Additional)
   2. COMM 26000 Criticism of Public Discourse (Humanities)
   3. JMC 20001 Media, power and Culture (Social Sciences)

   *Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013  Information Item*

5. **Approved assessment plans for Kent Core courses:**
   
   1. ANTH 18210 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (Social Sciences)
   2. ANTH 18420 Introduction to Archaeology (Social Sciences)
   3. ANTH 18630 Human Evolution (Basic Sciences)
   4. ANTH 18631 Issues in Human Evolution (Basic Sciences)
   5. ARTH 12001 Art as a World Phenomenon (Fine Arts)
   6. ARTH 22006 Art History I: Ancient and Medieval Art (Fine Arts)
   7. ARTH 22007 Art History II: Renaissance to Modern Art (Fine Arts)
   8. ARTH 22020 Art of Africa, Oceania and the Americas (Fine Arts)
   9. CHEM 10030 Chemistry in Our World (Basic Sciences)
   10. CHEM 10031 Chemistry in Our World Laboratory (Basic Sciences)
   11. CHEM 10050 Fundamentals of Chemistry (Basic Sciences)
   12. CHEM 10052 Introduction to Organic Chemistry (Basic Sciences)
   13. CHEM 10053 Inorganic and Organic Laboratory (Basic Sciences)
   14. CHEM 10054 General and Elementary Organic Chemistry (Basic Sciences)
   15. CS 10051 Introduction to Computer Science (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
   16. DAN 27076 Dance as an Art Form (Fine Arts)
   17. ECON 22060 Principles of Microeconomics (Social Sciences)
   18. ECON 22061 Principles of Macroeconomics (Social Sciences)
   19. ENG 11002 College Writing I–Stretch (Composition)
   20. ENG 11011 College Writing I (Composition)
   21. ENG 21011 College Writing II (Composition)
   22. GEOG 10160 Introduction to Geography (Social Sciences)
   23. GEOG 17063 World Geography (Social Sciences)
   24. GEOG 17064 Geography of the United States and Canada (Social Sciences)
University Requirements Curriculum Committee continued

- GEOG 21062 Physical Geography (Basic Sciences)
- GEOG 21063 Physical Geography Laboratory (Basic Sciences)
- GEOG 22061 Human Geography (Social Sciences)
- GEOL 11040 Earth Dynamics (Basic Sciences)
- GEOL 11041 Earth Dynamics Laboratory (Basic Sciences)
- GEOL 11042 Earth History (Basic Sciences)
- GEOL 11043 Earth History Laboratory (Basic Sciences)
- GEOL 21062 Environmental Geology (Basic Sciences)
- GEOL 21080 Oceanography (Basic Sciences)
- GERO 14029 Introduction to Gerontology (Social Sciences)
- HIST 11050 History of Civilization I (Humanities)
- HIST 11051 History of Civilization II (Humanities)
- HIST 12070 History of the United States: The Formative Period (Humanities)
- HIST 12071 History of the United States: The Modern Period (Humanities)
- JUS 26704 Issues in Law and Society (Social Sciences)
- MATH 11008 Explorations in Modern Mathematics (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 11009 Modeling Algebra (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 11010 Algebra for Calculus (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 11012 Intuitive Calculus (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 11022 Trigonometry (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 12001 Algebra and Trigonometry (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 12002 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 12011 Calculus with Precalculus I (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 12012 Calculus with Precalculus II (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 14001 Basic Mathematical Concepts I (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MATH 14002 Basic Mathematical Concepts II (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- MUS 22111 The Understanding of Music (Fine Arts)
- MUS 22121 Music as a World Phenomenon (Fine Arts)
- PAS 23001 Black Experience I: Beginnings to 1865 (Humanities)
- PAS 23002 Black Experience II: 1865 to Present (Humanities)
- PHY 11030 Seven Ideas that Shook the Universe (Basic Sciences)
- PHY 13001 General College Physics I (Basic Sciences)
- PHY 13002 General College Physics II (Basic Sciences)
- PHY 13011 Calculus with Precalculus I (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- PHY 13012 Calculus with Precalculus II (Mathematics and Critical Reasoning)
- PHY 13021 General College Physics Laboratory I (Basic Sciences)
- PHY 13022 General College Physics Laboratory II (Basic Sciences)
- PHY 21040 Physics in Entertainment and the Arts (Basic Sciences)
- PHY 21041 Physics in Entertainment and the Arts Laboratory (Basic Sciences)
- POL 10004 Comparative Politics (Social Sciences)
- POL 10100 American Politics (Social Sciences)
- POL 10500 World Politics (Social Sciences)
- SOC 12050 Introduction to Sociology (Social Sciences)
- SOC 22778 Social Problems (Social Sciences)
- THEA 11000 The Art of the Theatre (Fine Arts)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013

6. The Experiential Learning Requirement is satisfied by the fourth-year clinical experiences in the Medical Technology [MEDT] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012

7. Approved assessment plans for Kent Core courses:
- ARCH 10001 Understanding Architecture (Fine Arts)
- ARCH 10011 Survey of Architectural History I (Fine Arts)
- ARCH 10012 Survey of Architectural History II (Fine Arts)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013

8. Revision of EXSC 45080 Physiology of Exercise (3)
- Designation: WIC (writing intensive course)

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012
Office of the Provost

1. Revision of the Administrative Policy and Procedure Regarding Academic Requirements, Course Specifications and Course Offerings (3342-3-01.1) to align language on undergraduate orientation with the policy as written in the 2012 University Catalog. [Other revisions to the administrative policy were approved at the 7-May-2012 EPC meeting and 16-Jul-12 Faculty Senate meeting].
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012 Information Item
   Board of Trustees approved 12 September 2012

2. Academic policies and student success.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Discussion Item

3. Administrative policy, procedures and guidelines regarding the Educational Policies Council.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Discussion Item

4. The EPC as two councils—undergraduate and graduate—three years later. How is it working? Is it still needed? Can it be improved?
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Discussion Item

5. Revision of the policy for instructional activities and the credit hour.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 5 November 2012

6. Revision of the Kent State University Curriculum Guidelines to replace the 2009 version.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013 Information Item

7. Revision of the credit-hour definition for applied music lessons courses in the Instructional Delivery and Credit-to Contact Hours policy as published in the Curriculum Guidelines.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013 Information Item

8. Revision of the Student Responsibilities policy as published in the University Catalog.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013 Information Item
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013

9. Establishment of dual admission agreement between Kent State University and Cuyahoga Community College (Tri-C). Tri-C students who enter into the agreement will have catalog rights beginning with the first term of enrollment as a dual-admission student and have access to such Kent State services as advising before matriculating to a Kent State degree program.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2013 Information Item

10. Establishment of an institutional articulation agreement between Kent State University and Columbus State Community College.
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2013 Information Item

    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Information Item

EPC Ad Hoc Committee for Academic Policies

1. Establishment of university policy for undergraduate student who are not permitted to continue in their program (major, minor)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013/Not Implemented
   Provost did not forward to Faculty Senate final approval

2. Committee progress update.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Discussion Item

College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology

1. Establishment of a Construction management [COMA] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. There currently exists a Construction Management concentration in the BS in Technology program, which will be inactivated upon approval of this new major. Minimum total credit hours toward program completion are 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 8 October 2012
   Board of Trustees approved 12 December 2012
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 22 April 2013
   Higher Learning Commission approved 12 June 2013
2. Establishment of 3+2 articulation agreement with the Civil Aviation Flight University of China (CAFUC), whereby eligible students complete the first two academic years in the Transportation Personnel Training Program major (Air Traffic Control or Flight Dispatch concentration) within the Bachelor of Engineering degree at CAFUC before transferring to Kent State for the Air Traffic Control [ATC] concentration in the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. At the end of two academic years at Kent State, students earn both the BEng degree from CAFUC and the BS degree from Kent State. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged.

   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012
   Effective Fall 2012

3. Establishment of 3+2 articulation agreement with the Civil Aviation Flight University of China (CAFUC), whereby eligible undergraduate students after their third year at CAFUC may be admitted conditionally to Kent State’s Master of Technology [MTEC] degree. They will then earn their CAFUC bachelor’s degree in their fourth year and their Kent State master’s degree in their fifth year, while taking coursework at Kent State. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged.

   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012
   Effective Fall 2012

4. Establishment of Aircraft Dispatch [ACD] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 25.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

5. Establishment of Bioengineering [BENG] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013


   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

7. Establishment of Liquid Crystal and Display Engineering [LCDE] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 23.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

8. Establishment of Sustainability [SUST] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 19.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
   ELR Plus-1 course requirement replaced with TECH 33092 designated as both experiential learning and writing intensive, following questions at the Faculty Senate meeting.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

9. Establishment of Unmanned Aircraft Systems [UAS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 16.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of course requirements for the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include replacing AERN 15740 with new course AERN 15745 and changing math and physics requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 124-129 (depending on concentration) to 121-124.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

11. Establishment of three concentration and name change of a current concentration in the Applied Engineering [AENG] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. The three new concentrations are Bioengineering [BEMG], Liquid Crystal and Display Engineering [LCDE], and Mechatronics [MECH]. Name of the Manufacturing Systems [MYSY] concentration changes to Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT]. Fourteen courses are established for the new concentrations. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121-125, depending on concentration.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

12. Reinstatement of admission for the Technology Education licensure [TEDL] concentration in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of science [BS] degree. Admission had been suspended since spring 2012. In addition, required TECH 41001 and 41002 are replaced with new course TECH 41003 in the concentration; general electives are decreased in the major. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 123-126, depending on concentration to 121.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

13. Establishment of 3+1 articulation agreement with Lakeland Community College, whereby eligible graduates of the college’s Associate of Applied Science degree in Construction Management [COMA] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013
14. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with East Liverpool High School, whereby eligible graduates of the Building Construction program, after admittance, will earn credit for two courses (TECH 31015, TECH 31044) applicable toward the Construction Management [COMA] concentration in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. (Note: The Construction Management concentration is replaced with the Construction Management major effective for fall 2013) Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Spring 2012

15. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with Firestone High School (Akron) and Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby eligible graduates of their Project Lead the Way: Aerospace program will, after admittance, earn credit for two to four courses (AERN 15000, AERN 25250, AERN 35341, AERN 35150 or AERN 45130) applicable toward the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

16. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following schools and centers, whereby eligible graduates of the specified program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (CMGT 11044, CMGT 31015) applicable toward the Construction Management [COMA] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree.
   a. Alliance High School – Construction Trades
   b. John R. Buchtel High School (Akron) – Masonry
   c. Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia) – Building and Property Maintenance; Carpentry, Custodial Services; HVAC; Industrial Electricity; Masonry
   d. Columbiana County Career and Technical Center (Lisbon) – Construction Technology
   e. East Liverpool High School – Building Construction
   f. Ellet High School (Akron) – Building Trades
   g. GlenOak High School (Canton) – Construction Trades
   h. Hoover High School (North Canton) – Construction Trades
   i. Jackson High School (Massillon) – Construction Technologies
   j. Kenmore High School (Akron) – Building Technology
   k. Lorain County Joint Vocational School (Oberlin) – Carpentry-Building Trades Academy, HVAC; Masonry; Maintenance Services; Plumbing
   l. Mahoning County Career Center (Canfield) – Building Construction and Remodeling, Electricity
   m. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna) – Carpentry; Electricity; Masonry
   n. Massillon-Washington High School – Construction
   o. North High School (Akron) – HVAC
   p. Norton High School – Masonry/Building Trades
   q. Perry High School (Massillon) – Building Trades
   r. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Building Trades; Electrical Technology; HVAC
   s. Stark County Area Joint Vocational Services (Massillon) – Building Construction Technology; HVAC
   t. Theodore Roosevelt High School (Kent) – Construction Technologies; Wood Product Technologies and Cabinetry
   u. Timken High School (Canton) – Building Technologies
   v. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Architectural Drafting; Building Trades; Carpentry; Electrical Technology; Interior Design
   w. Wadsworth High School – Carpentry
   x. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville) – Building and Grounds; Carpentry; Construction Technologies Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

17. Revision of AERN 15741 Private Pilot Flight (3) Schedule Type: FLT Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

18. Revision of AERN 15742 Private Pilot Helicopter Flight (3) Schedule Type: FLT Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

20. Establishment of AERN 15745 Non-Pilot Elements of Flight Theory (3)
Title: Non-Pilot Elements of Flight Theory
Abbreviation: Flight Theory for Non-Pilots
Course ID: AERN 15745
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: None
Credit hours: 3
Description: Basic instruction in areas to include: Federal Regulations, navigation, communication, airspace, weather, basic aerodynamics, and aero-medical factors which give the student a foundation in aeronautics. This course does not satisfy the Federal Aviation Regulation requirement for endorsement to take the Airman Knowledge Exam for the private pilot nor does it satisfy the Aircraft Dispatch minor.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: A (available)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of AERN 25743 Commercial Pilot Flight I (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

22. Establishment of AERN 25800 Introduction to Unmanned Aircraft Systems (3)
Title: Introduction to Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Abbreviation: Intro to Unmanned Aircraft Sys
Course ID: AERN 25800
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: None
Credit hours: 3
Description: An overview of unmanned aircraft systems. Course topics include the history, development, and evolution of unmanned aircraft; current and forecast trends and issues; capabilities and performance of unmanned aircraft; UAS applications; regulations governing unmanned aircraft systems; unmanned aircraft flight operations; and opportunities and career paths in unmanned aircraft systems.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

23. Revision of AERN 35644 Instrument Flight Theory (3)
Prerequisite: AERN 15740 and AERN 25250. Corequisite: AERN 35645
Description: Course instruction on Instrument Flight to include, navigation facilities (both ground and aircraft), weather theory and weather specific to instrument meteorological conditions, weather charts and sources, cross-country flight planning for IFR, FAA regulations specific to IFR flight, Charts for Instrument Flight, Aircraft Performance, Decision Making, Aircraft Systems and Instruments related to IFR Flight, and Instrument Flight techniques and procedures. This course meets the requirements for endorsement to take the FAA Airman Knowledge Exam for an Instrument Rating and satisfies the requirements of the Training Course Outline approved by the FAA.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

24. Revision of AERN 35645 Instrument Pilot Flight (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

25. Revision of AERN 35646 Instrument Helicopter Flight (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

26. Revision of AERN 35647 Commercial Pilot Flight II (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

27. Revision of AERN 35648 Instrument Helicopter Flight Add-On (1)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
28. Establishment of AERN 35650 Non-Pilot Instrument Flight Theory (3)
Title: Non-Pilot Instrument Flight Theory
Abbreviation: NP Instrument Flight Theory
Course ID: AERN 35650
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AERN 15740 or 15745; and AERN 25250
Credit hours: 3
Description: Course instruction for instrument flight to include: navigation facilities and equipment (both
ground and aircraft), general weather theory and weather related to instrument
meteorological conditions, weather charts and sources, FAA regulations pertinent to the
conduct of instrument flight, aeronautical charts for instrument flight and techniques and
procedures unique to the conduct of instrument flight. This course does not satisfy the
Federal Aviation Regulation requirement for endorsement to take the Airman Knowledge
Exam for an Instrument Rating nor does it satisfy the Aircraft Dispatch minor.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

29. Revision of AERN 35746 Commercial Pilot Theory (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

30. Revision of AERN 35747 Commercial Pilot Flight III (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

31. Revision of AERN 35748 Commercial Pilot Helicopter Flight Add-On (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

32. Revision of AERN 35749 Commercial Pilot Helicopter Flight (3)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

33. Establishment of AERN 35810 Unmanned Aircraft Systems (3)
Title: Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Course ID: AERN 35810
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AERN 25800
Credit hours: 3
Description: Course provides an understanding of the theory of operation, architecture, and
performance characteristics of various airborne-onboard systems and subsystems utilized
in unmanned aerial vehicles. Also includes examination of aircraft materials, structural
components, and configuration.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

34. Establishment of AERN 35830 Unmanned Aircraft Systems Sensing and Sensor Systems (3)
Title: Unmanned Aircraft Systems Sensing and Sensor Systems
Abbreviation: UAS Sensing and Sensor Systems
Course ID: AERN 35830
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AERN 25800
Credit hours: 3
Description: An in-depth study of sensors and remote sensing systems used to support Unmanned
Aircraft operations. Course emphasizes the theory, technical characteristics, capabilities,
and operational use of various sensors and sensing systems. Course also investigates
sensor data generation and sensing system image interpretation and analysis.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology continued**

35. Establishment of AERN 35840 Unmanned Aircraft Systems Command, Control and Communications (3)
Title: Unmanned Aircraft Systems Command, Control and Communications
Abbreviation: UAS Command/Control/Comm
Course ID: AERN 35840
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AERN 35644 or AERN 35650; and AERN 35810
Credit hours: 3
Description: Explores the technological and operational aspects of ground-based and airborne command, control, and communications systems used in unmanned aircraft systems. Topics include UAV sense-and-avoid systems, data link systems, voice communications systems, telemetry systems, navigation systems, and manual and automatic flight control systems.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

36. Establishment of AERN 45010 Aircraft Dispatch I (3)
Title: Aircraft Dispatch I
Course ID: AERN 45010
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AERN 25252 and AERN 35746
Credit hours: 3
Description: This is the first of two courses designated for the practical application of knowledge necessary to perform aircraft dispatcher functions. Topics include decision making, human error and teamwork. This course is required for endorsement to take the FAA aircraft dispatcher knowledge exam.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

37. Establishment of AERN 45020 Aircraft Dispatch II (3)
Title: Aircraft Dispatch II
Course ID: AERN 45020
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AERN 45010
Credit hours: 3
Description: This is the second of two courses designated for the practical application of previously acquired knowledge necessary to perform aircraft dispatcher functions. Topics as applied to dispatch functions include: briefing techniques, preflight, weather analysis and flight planning. Required for an endorsement to take the FAA aircraft dispatcher practical test.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

38. Revision of AERN 45135 Aviation Safety Theory (3)
Cross-listed: AERN 55135 (Banner code: AGM)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

39. Revision of AERN 45648 Theory of Flight Instrumentation (3)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

40. Revision of AERN 45649 Flight Instructor/Airplanes (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of AERN 45650 Certified Flight Instructor Helicopter Flight (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of AERN 45651 Flight Instructor-Instruments (2)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

43. Revision of AERN 45652 Certified Flight Instructor Instrument Helicopter Flight (1)
Schedule Type: FLT
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013
44. Revision of AERN 45653 Multi-engine Pilot Flight (1)
   Schedule Type: FLT
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

45. Revision of AERN 45654 Certified Flight Instructor Helicopter Flight Add-On (1)
   Schedule Type: FLT
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

46. Revision of AERN 45655 Advanced Multi-Engine Pilot Flight (1)
   Schedule Type: FLT
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

47. Revision of AERN 45656 Certified Flight Instructor Instrument Helicopter Flight Add-On (1)
   Schedule Type: FLT
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

48. Revision of AERN 45657 Multi-engine Flight Instructor (1)
   Schedule Type: FLT
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

49. Establishment of AERN 45800 Unmanned Aircraft Systems Flight Operations Theory (4)
   Title: Unmanned Aircraft Systems Flight Operations
   Abbreviation: UAS Flight Operations
   Course ID: AERN 45800
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: AERN 25350 and 25351; and AERN 35644 or 35650; and AERN 35830 and 35840 and 45150.
   Credit hours: 4
   Description: Classroom instruction to provide the general information and knowledge necessary to prepare students to pilot and operate unmanned aircraft. Emphasis is placed on the acquisition of knowledge required to engage in UAS flight operations, specifically focused on piloting UAVs and managing UAV sensors. This course provides students with the background knowledge required to begin flight training and to perform real-time mission management operations for high performance unmanned aircraft systems.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

50. Establishment of AERN 55135 Aviation Safety Theory (3)
    Title: Aviation Safety Theory
    Course ID: AERN 55135
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: None
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: An in-depth study of aviation human safety theories and the basics of risk and safety management.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

51. Establishment of AERN 55235 Human Error Analysis in Aviation (3)
    Title: Human Error Analysis in Aviation
    Abbreviation: Human Error Analysis
    Course ID: AERN 55235
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Provides an in-depth look at human error and its implications in the realm of safety using examples from the aviation industry. Includes a basic overview of human error, discussion on the models available to examine error, provides knowledge on how to classify and provide recommendations of intervention strategies. A focus will be on the SHELL Model, the Human Factors Analysis and Classification System, and the 5M model. This course will use real examples of accidents and incidents for students to apply these strategies.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology continued**

52. Establishment of AERN 65095 Special Topics in Aeronautics (1-4)

   **Title:** Special Topics in Aeronautics
   **Course ID:** AERN 65095
   **Repeatable:** For a maximum of 15 credit hours
   **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing and special approval
   **Credit hours:** 1-4
   **Description:** Study of special topics that focus on subjects and issues in aeronautics.
   **Grade rule:** B (standard letter)
   **Schedule type:** LEC (lecture)
   **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)

   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013*

53. Revision of AERN 65496 Aerospace Technology (1-4)

   **Title:** Individual Investigation in Aeronautics
   **Description:** Individual investigation of various aeronautics-related topics.

   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013*

54. Establishment of CMGT 10001 Introduction to Construction Management (3)

   **Title:** Introduction to Construction Management
   **Abbreviation:** Intro to Construction Mgmt
   **Course ID:** CMGT 10001
   **Repeatable:** No
   **Prerequisite:** None
   **Credit hours:** 3
   **Description:** Serves to introduce the basic terms, concepts, procedures and current trends in the construction industry.
   **Grade rule:** B-Standard Letter
   **Schedule type:** LEC-Lecture
   **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)

   *Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013*

55. Establishment of CMGT 11071 Construction Materials and Methods I (3)

   **Title:** Construction Materials and Methods I
   **Abbreviation:** Construction Materials I
   **Course ID:** CMGT 11071
   **Repeatable:** No
   **Prerequisite:** None
   **Credit hours:** 3
   **Description:** An introduction to principles of building construction including preparation for the structures and environmental control sequences. Includes a more detailed and systematic look at wood light frame construction
   **Grade rule:** B-Standard Letter
   **Schedule type:** LEC-Lecture
   **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)

   *Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013*

56. Establishment of CMGT 31040 Electrical Systems for Construction Managers (3)

   **Title:** Electrical Systems for Construction Managers
   **Abbreviation:** Electrical Systems
   **Course ID:** CMGT 31040
   **Repeatable:** No
   **Prerequisite:** TECH 21021
   **Credit hours:** 3
   **Description:** An overview of electrical systems in commercial and residential buildings.
   **Grade rule:** B-Standard Letter
   **Schedule type:** LEC-Lecture
   **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)

   *Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013*
57. Establishment of CMGT 42110 Construction Management Capstone (3)
Title: Construction Management Capstone
Abbreviation: Construction Mgmt Capstone
Course ID: CMGT 42110
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Senior standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: The application of all previous construction management courses and experiences to ensure all major learning objectives have been obtained and that these learning objectives can be applied to performance similar to industry practices.

Grade rule: B-Standard Letter
Schedule type: LEC-Lecture
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012
Effective Fall 2013

58. Establishment of LCDE 37410 Introduction to Displays and Liquid Crystal Electro-optical Device Technology (3)
Title: Introduction to Displays and Liquid Crystal Electro-optical Device Technology
Abbreviation: Intro to Displays
Course ID: LCDE 37410
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PHY 23101 and 23102; and CHEM 10061 and 10063; and MATH 12002 and 12003
Credit hours: 3
Description: How displays and other electro-optical devices work. The science behind these devices. The principles of electro-optical devices, and the challenges to be met by next generation devices. Hands on labs focus on relevant applications (common LCDs, Bistable Cholesteric displays, Guest Host Devices, Tunable Optical Filters, 3D displays).

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

59. Establishment of LCDE 47410 Introduction to Display Materials (3)
Title: Introduction to Display Materials
Abbreviation: Intro Display Materials
Course ID: LCDE 47410
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PHY 23101 and 23102; and CHEM 10061 and 10063; and MATH 12002 and 12003
Credit hours: 3
Description: Materials used in optical displays and devices. It includes an introduction to liquid crystal phases, structure-physical property relationships (dielectric anisotropy, optical birefringence, viscoelastic, switching voltage, etc.) among liquid crystals, polymers, alignment materials, optical films and photolithography.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

60. Establishment of LCDE 47450 Cleanroom Techniques and Liquid Crystal Device Fabrication (3)
Title: Cleanroom Techniques and liquid Crystal Device Fabrication
Abbreviation: Cleanroom Techniques
Course ID: LCDE 47450
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PHY 23101 and 23102; CHEM 10060 and 10063; and MATH 12002 and 12003
Credit hours: 3
Description: Processes and production methods used for liquid crystal devices. Merges the motivation for a process (what it needs to do) with the available techniques (particular processes) to allow students to be able to select the best production method and processes for a particular device. The course makes extensive use of the production equipment available at the LCI.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013
61. Establishment of LCDE 47560 Flat Panel Displays: Manufacturing, Science and Technology (3)
Title: Flat Panel Displays: Manufacturing, Science and Technology
Abbreviation: Display Manufacturing and Tech
Course ID: LCDE 47560
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PHY 23101 and 23102; and CHEM 10061 and 10063; and MATH 12002 and 12003; and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: The fundamental of sciences behind each display manufacturing technology: LCDs, OLEDs and FEDs. A comparative analysis of the different displays and manufacturing technologies in which detailed overviews of each technology are linked together so as to provide a comprehensive reference for students and display engineers, alike.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

62. Establishment of TECH 16010 Introduction to Computer Engineering Technology (3)
Title: Introduction to Computer Engineering Technology
Abbreviation: Intro Computer Eng Technology
Course ID: TECH 16010
Repeatable: No
Pre/corequisite: MATH 11022
Credit hours: 3
Description: Describes Computer Engineering Technology concepts and principles. Topics include computer hardware, computer hardware operations, digital systems design, networking hardware, technology of networking, computer aided design and embedded systems.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

63. Revision of TECH 21071 Construction Materials, Methods and Techniques (3)
Title: Construction Materials and Methods II
Abbreviation: Construction Materials II
Course ID: CMGT 21071
Prerequisite: CMGT 11071
Description: Ties together steel and concrete structural systems and the integration of building service systems with a focus on the construction and detailing of building enclosure systems.
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012
Effective Fall 2013

64. Revision of TECH 26301 Networking Hardware I (3)
Prerequisite: TECH 16010 or TECH 21021 or DSCI 16010
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

65. Establishment of TECH 27210 Introduction to Sustainability (3)
Title: Introduction to Sustainability
Course ID: TECH 27210
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: None
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduces the students to the concepts of sustainability and its three pillars, namely, economic growth, environmental protection, and social equality. Students taking the course will understand the language and concepts of sustainability and will acquire the knowledge to further study sustainability.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

66. Revision of TECH 31023 Construction Surveying (3)
Course ID: CMGT 31023
Description: The study of surveying including fieldwork using state of the art equipment and its relationship to the construction documents.
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012
Effective Fall 2013
College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology continued

67. Revision of TECH 31033 Mechanical Systems (3)
Course ID: CMGT 31033
Description: An overview of mechanical systems in commercial and residential buildings.
*Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013*

68. Revision of TECH 31044 Construction Occupational Safety and Health (3)
Title: Construction Safety
Abbreviation: Construction Safety
Course ID: CMGT 11044
Description: The theories and principles of construction safety and health applied to real-world setting.
Upon completion of course materials and required attendance hours, students receive their OSHA 30 certification.
Credit-by-exam: N (not approve)
*Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013*

69. Establishment of TECH 33032 Programmable Logic Controllers II (3)
Title: Programmable Logic Controllers II
Course ID: TECH 33032
Credit hours: 3
Description: Advanced principles and applications of programmable logic controllers with a focus on using sequential function charts to control complex industrial processes. Includes real time control issues, PLC networking, programming languages other than ladder logic, standards, motion control, supervisory control and data acquisition, process control, alarm management, power failure strategies and safety.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

70. Establishment of TECH 33040 Motors and Controllers (3)
Title: Motors and Controllers
Course ID: TECH 33040
Credit hours: 3
Description: AC and DC motors, motor control, and machine operations in mechatronic systems.
Includes introduction to basic control system terms and devices, input and output transducers, signal conditioning, open loop and closed loop control, stability and performance.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

71. Revision of TECH 33056 Cooperative Education-Professional Development (1-2)
Course ID: TECH 33092
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Supervised work-study experience in approved business or industrial environment relative to the student's major. The 3 credit hour co-op experience must be for a period of at least 12 consecutive weeks at 40 hours per week, or 30 hours per week for 15 weeks, totaling not less than 450 hours. Most co-ops occur during the summer. Students can earn up to an additional 3 credit hours (one to three per co-op – 150 work hours per credit hour) over the course of their college career as long as each co-op has a different focus.
Course content
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

72. Revision of TECH 36411 Requirements Engineering and Analysis (3)
Course ID: TECH 46411
Slashed: TECH 56411 (Banner code: TCZ)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in TECH 16010 or DSC 15310 or CS 13001
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*
Establishment of TECH 41003 Methods and Organization in Technology (3)
Title: Methods and Organization in Technology Education
Abbreviation: Meth and Organiz in Tech Ed
Course ID: TECH 41003
Slashed: TECH 51003 (Banner code: TDA)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Junior standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Curriculum development, organization, and evaluation for technology education’s role in STEM. Includes demonstration techniques and safety instruction, lesson plan development and facility design principles.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of TECH 41040 Construction Estimating I (3)
Course ID: CMGT 41040
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of TECH 41041 Construction Estimating II (3)
Course ID: CMGT 41041
Description: Putting costs to the project, finalizing the bid, incorporating the estimate into the schedule, buying out the project, bidding ethics and using computer spreadsheets including Excel to automate estimating functions.
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of TECH 42105 Construction Contracts (3)
Title: Construction Contracts and Law
Abbreviation: Construction Contracts and Law
Course ID: CMGT 42105
Description: The fundamentals of construction contracts and law, the impact of information technology on contracts and contracting, and the effect of contracts and law on the management, administration and the costs of construction work.
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of TECH 42107 Construction Scheduling (3)
Course ID: CMGT 42107
Prerequisite: None
Description: The traditional theory of planning, scheduling and controlling construction projects. Current industry standard computer applications for scheduling is utilized.
Schedule Type: LEC (Lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of TECH 43030 Mechatronics (3)
Title: Mechatronics
Course ID: TECH 43030
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PHY 23102 and TECH 33032 and TECH 33040
Credit hours: 3
Description: Application of automation concepts in motion control, electrical circuits, fundamental mechanics, control systems and programming including modeling, interfacing and signal conditioning.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
79. Establishment of TECH 43031 Mechatronics II (3)
   Title: Mechatronics II
   Course ID: TECH 43031
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: TECH 43030
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Advanced modeling, system response, closed loop control and system software for mechatronic systems.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

80. Revision of TECH 46031 Student Teaching (3)
   Prerequisite: Special approval by department; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

81. Revision of TECH 46330 Visual Basic Programming in Engineering Technology (3)
   Prerequisite: TECH 10001 or TECH 16010
   Description: The course content includes programming in a high-level object-oriented, event-driven visual programming language, Visual Basic 2010 Express, conditional statements, iterative statements, arrays, object oriented programming, classes, objects, methods, inheritance, exception handling, graphical user interfaces with Windows Forms.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

82. Establishment of TECH 47210 Sustainable Energy I (3)
   Title: Sustainable Energy I
   Course ID: TECH 47210
   Slashed: TECH 57210 (Banner code: TCX)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: A comprehensive overview of energy sources and energy systems, with an emphasis on renewable energy and the implementation and sustainability of various forms of energy. Examines the characteristics of conventional non-renewable energy systems, along with alternate, renewable energy sources and systems. Includes fundamental energy concepts and the conversion, delivery, distribution, and storage of energy. Explores the technological application of various sources of energy and compares their benefits and limitations. Also presents an overview of present U.S. and global energy needs and demands, and the sustainable energy technologies that may be used to meet future energy demands.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

83. Establishment of TECH 47211 Sustainable Energy II (3)
   Title: Sustainable Energy II
   Course ID: TECH 47211
   Slashed: TECH 57211 (Banner code: TCY)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: TECH 47210
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: An in-depth study of the analysis, selection, and implementation of various energy and power sources, with an emphasis on the use of renewable, sustainable energy systems. Focuses on determining energy needs, and on assessing and comparing energy systems with respect to efficiency, technical feasibility, available resources, cost and sustainability characteristics. Includes economics of energy systems, methods for determining costs, and cost-benefit analysis of various energy and power systems. Also includes the social, economic and environmental impact associated with the development, implementation and use of various forms of energy.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology continued**

84. Establishment of TECH 51003 Methods of Organization in Technology Education (3)
- **Title:** Methods of Organization in Technology Education
- **Abbreviation:** Meth and Organiz in Tech Ed
- **Course ID:** TECH 51003
- **Slashed:** TECH 41003 (Banner code: TDA)
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing
- **Credit hours:** 3
- **Description:** Curriculum development, organization, and evaluation for technology education's role in STEM. Includes demonstration techniques and safety instruction, lesson plan development and facility design principles.
- **Grade rule:** B (standard letter)
- **Schedule type:** LEC (lecture)
- **Credit-by-exam:** D (departmental approval)
  
**Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013**

85. Revision of TECH 56330 Visual Basic Programming in Engineering Technology (3)
- **Description:** The course content includes programming in a high-level object-oriented, event-driven visual programming language, Visual Basic 2010 Express, conditional statements, iterative statements, arrays, object oriented programming, classes, objects, methods, inheritance, exception handling, graphical user interfaces with Windows Forms. Includes a graduate-level VB programming project.
- **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013**

Establishment of TECH 56411 Requirements Engineering and Analysis Technology (3)
- **Title:** Requirements Engineering and Analysis Technology
- **Abbreviation:** Requirements Eng Analysis Tech
- **Course ID:** TECH 56411
- **Slashed:** TECH 46411 (Banner code: TCZ)
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Prerequisite:** TECH 46330 or TECH 56330 or CS 61002; and graduate standing
- **Credit hours:** 3
- **Description:** Techniques to conceptualize, develop and analyze requirements engineering specifications for practical systems. Topics covered include identifying stakeholders and how to effectively work with them, requirements elicitation techniques; requirements engineering in the problem and solution domains. The students are provided with an opportunity to participate in formal review of their projects by industry experts. Strong analytic skills, algorithms or programming experience is recommended.
- **Grade rule:** B (standard letter)
- **Schedule type:** LEC (lecture)
- **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)
  
**Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013**

86. Establishment of TECH 57210 Sustainable Energy I (3)
- **Title:** Sustainable Energy I
- **Course ID:** TECH 57210
- **Slashed:** TECH 47210 (Banner code: TCX)
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing
- **Credit hours:** 3
- **Description:** A comprehensive overview of energy sources and energy systems, with an emphasis on renewable energy and the implementation and sustainability of various forms of energy. Examines the characteristics of conventional non-renewable energy systems, along with alternative, renewable energy sources and systems. Includes fundamental energy concepts and the conversion, delivery, distribution, and storage of energy. Explores the technological application of various sources of energy and compares their benefits and limitations. Also presents an overview of present U.S. and global energy needs and demands, and the sustainable energy technologies that may be used to meet future energy demands.
- **Grade rule:** B (standard letter)
- **Schedule type:** LEC (lecture)
- **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)
  
**Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013**
87. Establishment of TECH 57211 Sustainable Energy II (3)
   Title: Sustainable Energy II
   Course ID: TECH 57211
   Slashed: TECH 47211 (Banner code: TCY)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: TECH 57210 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: An in-depth study of the analysis, selection, and implementation of various energy and power sources, with an emphasis on the use of renewable, sustainable energy systems. Focuses on determining energy needs, and on assessing and comparing energy systems with respect to efficiency, technical feasibility, available resources, cost and sustainability characteristics. Includes economics of energy systems, methods for determining costs, and cost-benefit analysis of various energy and power systems. Also includes the social, economic and environmental impact associated with the development, implementation and use of various forms of energy.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

88. Revision of TECH 63411 Wireless and Telecommunication Systems Requirements Engineering (3)
   Course ID: TECH 66411
   Prerequisite: TECH 56411 and graduate standing
   Description: Methods and techniques to develop requirements engineering specifications for wireless and telecommunication systems. Topics covered include Industry standards for telecom and wireless communications, reference data models, functional requirements specifications, performance analysis, the requirements review process, and systems verification. Familiarity with Requirements Engineering and Analysis (TECH 56411) concepts is recommended.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

89. Establishment of TECH 66350 Advanced Network Management and Design Technology (3)
   Title: Advanced Network Management and Design Technology
   Abbreviation: Advanced Network Mgt/Design
   Course ID: TECH 66350
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: TECH 56350 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Covers network management techniques including the TMN framework and the ISO Model for managing WAN communication networks. Topics covered include network management technologies, TMN protocols, Common Management Information Protocol, ISO Model, Management Information Base (MIB) architecture, Network Operations Center and Network Design. Examples of current network management tools are reviewed. Upon completion of this course, students will have a good understanding of network management framework and network management technologies for communication networks.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. Establishment of a Health Care Facilities [C632] post-bachelor’s certificate, to be offered both on-ground (Kent Campus) and online. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

2. Program development plan for Master of Landscape Architecture degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013 Information Item
   Ohio Board of Regents approved XXX

3. Program development plan for Master of Science degree in Architecture and Environmental Design.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013 Information Item
   Ohio Board of Regents approved XXX
College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

4. Program development plan for a Master of Health Care Design degree.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Information Item

5. Revision of course requirements for the Architecture [ARCH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Required course ARTH 22006 is replaced with any Kent Core Fine Arts course. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 131.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

6. Establishment of Architecture and Environmental Design [AED] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. Five courses are established for the program. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 35. When final approval of this major is given, the existing Post-Professional studies [PPRS] concentration within the Master of Architecture [MARC] degree will be inactivated.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 8 April 2013  
   Board of Trustees approved 14 May 2013  
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 19 December 2013  
   Higher Learning Commission approved 7 May 2014

7. Establishment of Health Care design [HCDE] major within the Master of Health Care Design [MHCD] degree. Five courses are established for the program (two on this agenda; three on the April 2012 agenda). Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 32.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 8 April 2013  
   Board of Trustees approved 14 May 2013  
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 19 December 2013  
   Higher Learning Commission approved 7 May 2014

8. Establishment of Landscape Architecture [LARC] major within the Master of Landscape Architecture I [MLA1] and Master of Landscape Architecture II [MLA2] degrees. The MLA I degree will be a first-professional degree for students with no prior training in landscape architecture, and will be submitted to the Landscape Architectural Accreditation Board for future accreditation. The MLA II degree will be a non-accredited post professional degree for students holding an accredited undergraduate degree in landscape architecture. Fifteen courses are established for the degrees. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 72 for MLA I degree and 60 for the MLA II degree.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 8 April 2013  
   Board of Trustees approved 14 May 2013  
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 19 December 2013  
   Higher Learning Commission approved 7 May 2014

9. Establishment of AED 60922 Methods of Inquiry in Architectural Studies (2)  
   Title: Methods of Inquiry in Architectural Studies  
   Abbreviation: Methods Inquiry Arch Studies  
   Course ID: AED 60922  
   Cross-listed: ARCH 60922 and LARC 60922 (Banner code: AGN)  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing  
   Corequisite: AED 60923  
   Credit hours: 2  
   Description: Provides a comprehensive coverage of architectural inquiry techniques including qualitative and quantitative research methods and critical thinking skills to help students better conduct and understand research.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
10. Establishment of AED 60923 Empirical Research in Environmental Design (1)
   Title: Empirical Research in Environmental Design
   Abbreviation: Empirical Research Env Design
   Course ID: AED 60923
   Cross-listed: LARC 60923 (Banner code: AGP)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.
   Credit hours: 1
   Description: Introduces a student to faculty-directed research in a field with the environmental design domain. Typically, the course will include lectures by research faculty, readings from primary and review literature, and regular discussions among students, faculty and other research associates working under the direction of a principal investigator.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

   Title: Applied Research Methods in Environmental Design
   Abbreviation: Applied Research in AED
   Course ID: AED 60930
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: AED 60922 and 60923 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and graduate standing.
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Addresses ontological and epistemological underpinnings of applied research methods in the environmental design fields. It is intended to extend students’ understanding of quantitative and qualitative research methods, data collection, analysis and interpretation.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

12. Establishment of AED 66099 Thesis Preparation Seminar (2)
   Title: Thesis Preparation Seminar
   Course ID: AED 66099
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: AED 60922 and 60923 and 60930; and ARCH 60301; and graduate standing; and special approval.
   Credit hours: 2
   Description: Designed for students writing a thesis in the Master of Science in Architecture and Environmental Design Program. Supports students development of research topics, review relevant research and scholarship, frame research questions and arguments, choose an appropriate methodology for analysis, and draft introductory and methodology sections of the thesis proposal document.
   Grade rule: E (standard letter-satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)
   Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

13. Establishment of AED 66199 Thesis I (6)
   Title: Thesis I
   Course ID: AED 66199
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours.
   Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)
   Schedule type: MST (master’s thesis)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
14. Establish AED 66299 Thesis II (2)
   Title: Thesis II
   Course ID: AED 66299
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: 6 credit hours of AED 66199; and graduate standing; and special approval
   Credit hours: 2
   Description: Following completion of 6 credit hours of Thesis I all graduate students must continuously register for Thesis II for all subsequent academic terms (including summer) until all degree requirements are met.
   Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)
   Schedule type: MST (master's thesis)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

15. Revision of ARCH 30002 Urban Design (1)
   Slashed: ARCH 30012
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

16. Revision of ARCH 30012 Urban Design, Florence, Italy (1)
   Slashed: ARCH 30002
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

17. Revision of ARCH 30102 Third Year Design Studio II (5)
   Slashed: ARCH 30112
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

18. Revision of ARCH 30112 Third Year Design Studio II (5)
   Slashed: ARCH 30102
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

19. Establishment of ARCH 60141 Health Care Design I (3)
   Title: Health Care Design I
   Course ID: ARCH 60141
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: AED 63001 and 63002 and 63003; and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Oriented to the individual student, focusing on research surrounding a specific aspect health care facility design. The student then defines the capstone issue and establishes the parameters around which their capstone design project is executed.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

20. Establishment of ARCH 60142 Health Care Design II (6)
   Title: Health Care Design II
   Course ID: ARCH 60142
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: AED 60141; and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Focused on an individual student’s defined capstone issue and overseen by a capstone advisor. Concludes in the design of the specific issue detailed by the student in Health Care Design I. This is the culminating course for the Master Degree in Health Care Design.
   Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of ARCH 60922 Methods of Inquiry in Architectural Studies (2)
   Cross-listed: AED 60922 and LARC 60922 (Banner code: AGN)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of ARCH 65003 Professional Practice: Leadership, Ethics and Office Management (2-3)
   Cross-listed: LARC 65003
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
23. Revision of ARCS 30421 The Environmental Imperative (3)
   Prerequisite: None.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

24. Establishment of LARC 50100 Design Visualization (3)
   Title: Design Visualization
   Course ID: LARC 50100
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Demonstration and application of computer software that aids the communication skill of a designer.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

25. Establishment of LARC 50101 Landscape Architecture Studio I (6)
   Title: Landscape Architecture Studio I
   Abbreviation: Landscape Arch Studio I
   Course ID: LARC 50101
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Garden Typologies: Beginning studio focused on garden typologies including exploration of small scale design elements and site, with private spaces emphasis.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

26. Establishment of LARC 50102 Landscape Architecture Studio II (6)
   Title: Landscape Architecture Studio II
   Abbreviation: Landscape Arch Studio II
   Course ID: LARC 50102
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: LARC 50101; and landscape architecture [LARC] major; and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Neighborhoods: Small scale community design that connects spaces to form neighborhoods and establishes linkages to larger communities.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

27. Establishment of LARC 60103 Landscape Architecture Studio III (6)
   Title: Landscape Architecture Studio III
   Abbreviation: Landscape Arch Studio III
   Course ID: LARC 60103
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: LARC 50102; and landscape architecture [LARC] major; and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Systems and Infrastructure: Natural and hybrid ecological design studio with exploration of the role of systems and the integration into suburban and urban infrastructures with a focus on ecological function and services.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
   Effective Fall 2013
28. Establishment of LARC 60104 Landscape Architecture Studio IV (6)
   Title: Landscape Architecture Studio IV
   Abbreviation: Landscape Arch Studio IV
   Course ID: LARC 60104
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: LARC 60103; and landscape architecture [LARC] major; and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Urban Form: Urban design studio at multiple scales to understand the diversity of a city with an emphasis on the relationships of architecture forms, systems, infrastructures, and landscape architecture functions.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

29. Establishment of LARC 60105 Landscape Architecture Studio V (6)
   Title: Landscape Architecture Studio V
   Abbreviation: Landscape Arch Studio V
   Course ID: LARC 60105
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: LARC 60104 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Interdisciplinary or Capstone Studio: Option of a studio with graduate CUDC architecture and urban design students or development of an individual studio project with a selected faculty advisor.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

30. Establishment of LARC 60106 Landscape Architecture Studio VI (6)
   Title: Landscape Architecture Studio VI
   Abbreviation: Landscape Arch Studio VI
   Course ID: LARC 60106
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: LARC 60105 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Interdisciplinary or Capstone Studio 2: Option of a studio with graduate CUDC architecture and urban design students or develop individual studio project and select faculty advisor.
   Grade rule: C (standard letter/IP)
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

31. Establishment of LARC 60111 Landscape History and Theory (3)
   Title: Landscape History and Theory
   Course ID: LARC 60111
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing.
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Presentation of important landscape events, people and places to document and explain the factors that influenced the built and natural environments, with emphasis on cultural theories of design and their influence upon the built and natural environments.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: D (department approval)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

32. Establishment of LARC 60301 Site Engineering (3)
Title: Site Engineering
Course ID: LARC 60301
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major; and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Examination and application of typical engineering strategies for small and large scale landscape projects with a concentration on sustainable practices.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (department approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

33. Establishment of LARC 60401 Landscape Architecture Construction Methods (3)
Title: Landscape Architecture Construction Methods
Abbreviation: Landscape Arch Construction
Course ID: LARC 60401
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Discussion and application of small and large scale construction techniques that explore materials, construction assemblies, construction methods and construction documentation including investigations of lifecycles and maintenance of design decisions.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (department approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

34. Establishment of LARC 60601 Plants and Planted Form (3)
Title: Plants and Planted Form
Course ID: LARC 60601
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Landscape Architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Plant identification with emphasis on individual plants and plant communities as relate to the built environment; integrated into the application of formal and informal design strategies for landscape planning that explores individual plants, plant communities and ecosystems. Further emphasis is placed on the relationships of architecture and interior design to landscape architecture.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (department approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

35. Establishment of LARC 60602 Urban Ecological Systems (3)
Title: Urban Ecological Systems
Course ID: LARC 60602
Cross-listed: UD 65632 (Banner code: UAA)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of how ecological systems in highly anthropocentric environments provide necessary ecological services. Emphasized is the role that water plays in activating the supporting, provisioning, regulating and cultural ecosystem services required for human well-being.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (department approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

36. Establishment of LARC 60922 Methods of Inquiry in Architectural Studies (2)
Title: Methods of Inquiry in Architectural Studies
Abbreviation: Methods Inquiry Arch Studies
Course ID: LARC 60922
Cross-listed: AED 60922 and ARCH 60922 (Banner code: AGN)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: Provides comprehensive coverage of design inquiry techniques including qualitative and quantitative research methods and critical thinking skills to help students better conduct and understand research.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
Effective Fall 2013

37. Establishment of LARC 60923 Empirical Research in Environmental Design (1)
Title: Empirical Research in Environmental Design
Abbreviation: Empirical Research Env Design
Course ID: LARC 60923
Cross-listed: AED 60923 (Banner code: AGP)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
Corequisite: LARC 60922
Credit hours: 1
Description: Introduces a student to faculty-directed research in a field within the environmental design domain. Typically, the course will include lectures by research faculty, readings from primary and review literature, and regular discussions among students, faculty and other research associates working under the direction of a principal investigator.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
Effective Fall 2013

38. Establishment of LARC 65003 Professional Practice: Leadership, Ethics and Office Management (3)
Title: Professional Practice: Leadership, Ethics and Office Management
Abbreviation: Leader Ethics and Office Mgmt
Course ID: LARC 65003
Cross-listed: ARCH 65003 (Banner code: AGQ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Landscape architecture [LARC] major and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Discusses issues of professional leadership and examines architectural office structures. Management approaches, professional registration and practice, use of consulting engineers and financial management of an office in the profession as business.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (department approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
Effective Fall 2013

39. Revision of UD 65632 Urban Ecology (1-3)
Title: Urban Ecological Systems
Cross-listed: LARC 60602 (Banner code: UAA)
Prerequisite: UD 65102 and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of how ecological systems in highly anthropocentric environments provide necessary ecological services. Emphasized is the role that water plays in activating the supporting, provisioning, regulating, and cultural ecosystem services required for human well-being.
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013
Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts

School of Art

1. Revision of course requirements for Art Education [ARTE] major within Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include removing PHIL 31060. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 128 to 125. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

2. Extension to Stark Campus of the Fine Arts [ARTS] concentration in the Crafts or Fine Arts [CFA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the program are unchanged. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
   Board of Regents approved 15 February 2013

3. Revision of policy for students seeking educator licensure in the Art Education [ARTE] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. As of September 2013, the Ohio Assessments for Educators replaces the Praxis II series as the required Ohio educator licensure assessments. This policy is not a graduation requirement. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of ARTC 35601 Sculptural and Kiln-Formed Glass (3) 
   Prerequisite: ARTC 25600
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

5. Revision of ARTC 45098 Senior Thesis Research and Proposal (1) 
   Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-in progress)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of ARTE 41003 Art Education: Field Experiences (3) [WIC] 
   Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA and ARTE 41002. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2013

7. Revision of ARTE 41557 Art Education: Student Teaching and Seminar (9) 
   Prerequisite: 2.750 overall and major GPA and ARTE 41009. Corequisite: ARTE 41525; and special approval; and official valid certification of Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of ARTH 22006 Art History I: Ancient and Medieval Art (3) 
   Title: Art History: Ancient and Medieval Art 
   Abbreviation: Ancient and Medieval Art Hist 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

9. Revision of ARTH 22007 Art History II: Renaissance to Modern Art (3) 
   Title: Art History: Renaissance to Modern Art 
   Abbreviation: Renaissance to Modern Art Hist 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Removal of the graduation requirement of minimum C grade in FDM courses for all programs in the School of Fashion Design and Merchandising. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

2. Establishment of Fashion [FASH] major in the Master of Fashion [MFAS] degree. Included in the proposal is the establishment of 11 courses. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 30. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2016
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
   Board of Trustees approved 13 March 2013
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 29 August 2013
   Higher Learning Commission denied 15 December 2014 / approved 16 May 2016

3. Revision of FDM 15044 Workroom Techniques II (2) 
   Prerequisite: FDM 15043
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

4. Revision of FDM 20020 Fashion Merchandising Presentations (3) 
   Prerequisite: FDM 10010 and fashion merchandising (FM) major
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

5. Revision of FDM 20030 Fashion Apparel Analysis (3) 
   Prerequisite: FDM 10030 and fashion merchandising (FM) major
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

6. Revision of FDM 20040 Fashion Fabrics II (3)
   Prerequisite:  FDM 10030 and fashion design (FD) major
   *Effective Spring 2013*

7. Revision of FDM 20050 Fashion Technology Applications (3)
   Prerequisite:  FDM 10050
   *Effective Spring 2013*

8. Revision of FDM 20121 Fashion Drawing I (3)
   Prerequisite:  FDM 10020 and FDM 10140
   *Effective Spring 2013*

9. Revision of FDM 20122 Fashion Drawing II (3)
   Prerequisite:  FDM 20121
   *Effective Spring 2013*

10. Revision of FDM 20131 Technical Fashion Drawing I (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 10140 and FDM 10020
    *Effective Spring 2013*

11. Revision of FDM 20132 Technical Fashion Drawing II (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 20131
    *Effective Spring 2013*

12. Revision of FDM 20141 Flat Pattern/Draping I (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 10030 and FDM 15044
    *Effective Spring 2013*

13. Revision of FDM 20142 Flat Pattern/Draping II (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 20141
    *Effective Spring 2013*

14. Revision of FDM 20153 Flat Pattern (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 10030 and FDM 15055
    *Effective Spring 2013*

15. Revision of FDM 20154 Draping (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 10030 and FDM 15055
    *Effective Spring 2013*

16. Revision of FDM 20263 Fashion Retail Industry (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 10010; and fashion design (FD) or fashion merchandising (FM) major
    *Effective Spring 2013*

17. Revision of FDM 25011 Fashion Branding (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 10010; and fashion merchandising major
    *Effective Spring 2013*

18. Revision of FDM 30050 Fashion Technology: Computer Integrated Textile Design (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 10050
    *Effective Spring 2013*

19. Revision of FDM 30083 Professional Seminar (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 20020 or 20142; and junior or senior standing
    *Effective Spring 2013*

20. Revision of FDM 30121 Fashion Design I (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 20122
    *Effective Spring 2013*

21. Revision of FDM 30122 Fashion Design II (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 30121
    *Effective Spring 2013*

22. Revision of FDM 30124 Apparel Manufacturing Processes (3)
    Prerequisite:  FDM 20040 and 20132 and 20142
    *Effective Spring 2013*
College of the Arts continued  
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

23. Revision of FDM 30131 Technical Fashion Design I (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20132 and 20142  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

24. Revision of FDM 30132 Apparel Construction for Specialty Markets (1)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20142  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

25. Revision of FDM 30141 Fashion Studio I (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20142  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

26. Revision of FDM 30142 Fashion Studio II (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 30141  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

27. Revision of FDM 30151 Advanced Patternmaking For Technical Design (2)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20142  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

28. Revision of FDM 30152 Apparel Prototype Production And Analysis (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20142  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

29. Revision of FDM 30153 Machine Knitting (2)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 10030 and fashion design (FD) major  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

30. Revision of FDM 30161 Fashion Design Studio I (6)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20122 and FDM 20153 and FDM 20154; and special approval  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

31. Revision of FDM 30162 Fashion Design Studio II (6)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 30161 or FDM 30171 or FDM 30181; and special approval  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

32. Revision of FDM 30171 Florence Fashion Design Studio I (6)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20122 and FDM 20153 and FDM 20154; and special approval  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

33. Revision of FDM 30172 Florence Fashion Design Studio II (6)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 30161 or FDM 30171 or FDM 30181; and special approval  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

34. Revision of FDM 30181 New York City Fashion Design Studio I (6)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20122 and FDM 20153 and FDM 20154; and special approval  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

35. Revision of FDM 30182 New York City Design Studio II (6)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 30161 or 30171 or 30181; and special approval  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

36. Revision of FDM 30213 Fashion Marketing (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20020 and MKTG 25010  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

37. Revision of FDM 30260 Product Development In The Fashion Industry (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20030 and fashion merchandising (FM) major  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

38. Revision of FDM 30262 Fashion Merchandise Planning And Buying (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20263; and MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11012  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013

39. Revision of FDM 35010 Contemporary Fashion Designers (3)  
   Prerequisite: FDM 20013  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Spring 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

40. Revision of FDM 35011 Fashion Forecasting (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 25011
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

41. Revision of FDM 35121 Fashion Model Drawing (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 20122; and special approval
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

42. Revision of FDM 35122 Advanced Fashion Illustration Techniques (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 20122; and special approval
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

43. Revision of FDM 35270 Computer Applications In Retailing (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 20263; and MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11012
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

44. Revision of FDM 35901 Italian Fashion And Culture (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 35900
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

45. Revision of FDM 40050 Fashion Technology: Techstylelab (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 10050
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

46. Revision of FDM 40099 Senior Fashion Design Thesis I (6)
Prerequisite: Fashion design (FD) major; and FDM 30162 or FDM 30172 or FDM 30182
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

47. Revision of FDM 40121 Fashion Portfolio I (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30122
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

48. Revision of FDM 40122 Fashion Portfolio II (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 40121
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

49. Revision of FDM 40131 Technical Fashion Design II (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30131
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

50. Revision of FDM 40132 Technical Fashion Design III (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 40131
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

51. Revision of FDM 40141 Fashion Studio III (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30142
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

52. Revision of FDM 40142 Fashion Studio IV (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 40121 and 40141
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

53. Revision of FDM 40151 Technical Design Studio I (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30131 and FDM 30132 and FDM 30124 and FDM 30151 and FDM 30152
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

54. Revision of FDM 40152 Technical Design Studio II (2)
Prerequisite: FDM 40151
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

55. Revision of FDM 45011 Fashion Forecasting (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30213
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

56. Revision of FDM 45012 Textiles And Apparel In The Global Economy (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30262 and 35270
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

57. Revision of FDM 45092 Internship In Fashion Design And Merchandising (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30083 and junior standing and special approval
*Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013*

58. Revision of FDM 45192 Internship In Fashion Merchandising (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30083 and 30262; fashion merchandising major; and special approval for internship site
*Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013*

59. Revision of FDM 45292 Internship In Fashion Design (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 30083 and 30121; fashion design (FD) major; and special approval for internship site
*Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013*

60. Establishment of FDM 50050 TechStyleLAB: Digital Design and New Media in Fashion Culture (3)
Title: TechStyleLAB: Digital Design and New Media in Fashion Culture
Abbreviation: TSLAB New Media Fashion Design
Course ID: FDM 50050
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Exploration of the intersection of New Media and Fashion. Includes research into analog design methods and digital systems of production and the supply chain management. Topics include various research and design topics such as mass-customization, co-creation, material ecology, digital craft and future craft practices.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013*

61. Establishment of FDM 50092 Fashion Industry Practicum (1-6)
Title: Fashion Industry Practicum
Course ID: FDM 50092
Repeatable: For a maximum of 12 credit hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval by FDM graduate committee
Credit hours: 1-6
Description: Practicum is an off-campus progressive process involving a number of specific guided experiences with a fashion agency or company over a 15-week period. This course is intended to bridge the gap between the theoretical and abstract learning gained in the classroom with real-world concrete applications. One credit hour is awarded for a minimum of seven clock hours per week of a 15-week semester (3 credits = 315 hours; 6 credits = 630 hours).
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013*

62. Establishment of FDM 50093 Workshops in Fashion (1-3)
Title: Workshops in Fashion
Course ID: FDM 50093
Repeatable: Yes
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: MFASH students will be encouraged to take advantage of courses that focus on professional renewal or mastery and application of knowledge and skills that address a range of problems or issues related to fashion practice. The workshops will be offered at our NYC, Florence, and Kent campuses.
Grade rule: F (S/U)
Schedule type: WSP (workshop)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013*
Establishment of FDM 50161 Advanced Fashion Design Studio I (3)
Title: Advanced Fashion Design Studio I
Abbreviation: Adv Fashion Design Studio I
Course ID: FDM 50161
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval by FDM graduate committee
Credit hours: 3
Description: Studio investigation of complex formal and spatial constructs in apparel design, resulting in a body of work examined by exhibition. Examinable material includes written and visual documentation, which is then retained as the archival record of the research. Students will research and explore new techniques in the development of 3 to 6 design concepts. These designs will go through stages of review from testing to final project.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: STU (studio)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of FDM 53010 Fashion Exhibition Design and Curatorial Perspectives (3)
Title: Fashion Exhibition Design and Curatorial Perspectives
Abbreviation: Fash Exhibit and Curator
Course ID: FDM 53010
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Fashion (FASH) major; and graduate standing; and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Practical introduction to the study and exhibition of textile and fashion artifacts. Survey of material culture studies, significant theoretical models, different approaches to exhibition practice, influential exhibitions and the viewer experience particular to fashion design and textiles. Students will select objects and apply knowledge of research methods and interpretations. They will design their own fashion or textiles focused exhibition by creating label copy, a catalogue, and a floor plan. Final projects will include consideration to budgets, conservation requirements, loan procedures, and public programming. Interdisciplinary approaches are encouraged.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of FDM 55010 Concepts of Sustainable Fashion (3)
Title: Concepts of Sustainable Fashion
Abbreviation: Concepts of Sustain Fash
Course ID: FDM 55010
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: This course will discuss and examine the most current approaches to sustainability in fashion. The different facets, benefits or shortcomings of each approach will be analyzed with an eye to researching viable solutions to future practices in manufacturing, material selection, design and business. Course embeds practice-based approaches to sustainable development.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

66. Establishment of FDM 60030 Forms of Inquiry in Fashion (3)
Title: Forms of Inquiry in Fashion
Abbreviation: Forms of Inquiry
Course ID: FDM 60030
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval by FDM graduate committee
Credit hours: 3
Description: Research proposals, their development and importance. Functions and purposes of research proposals; components of proposals and their relevance; ethical implications of human subjects and research implementation and dissemination; implementation of quality writing and selected styles and formats; planning and documenting the research process.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

67. Establishment of FDM 60040 Fashion: A Unifying Lens (3)
Title: Fashion: A Unifying Lens
Course ID: FDM 60040
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Fashion (FASH) major and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Capstone graduate seminar designed to make connections, synthesize, and develop mastery of field. Students will gain insight and overall understanding of fashion to include: “a unifying lens focused on creating, and investigating the individual and collective phenomena of products and services that are related to the appearance, style, identity and behavior of consumers within a visual culture.” Students will participate in informed critical discussion, written, and visual work, guided by interaction with multiple faculty and concluded with a final paper and presentation that expands knowledge in the field.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

68. Establishment of FDM 60199 Master of Fashion Thesis I (2-6)
Title: Master of Fashion Thesis I
Course ID: FDM 60199
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Fashion (FASH) major; graduate standing; and special approval of FDM Graduate Committee
Credit hours: 2-6
Description: Thesis students must register for a maximum of 6 credits, 2 to 6 credits in a single semester, distributed over several semesters if desired.
Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
Schedule type: MST (masters thesis)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

69. Establishment of FDM 60299 Master of Fashion Thesis II (1-6)
Title: Master of Fashion Thesis II
Course ID: FDM 60299
Repeatable: Yes
Prerequisite: FDM 60199 and graduate standing
Credit hours: 1-6
Description: Continuing registration required of master’s students who have completed the initial 6 hours of thesis and continuing until all degree requirements are met.
Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
Schedule type: MST (masters thesis)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Music

1. Revision of course requirements for the Music [MUS] major within the Bachelor of Music [BM] degree. Revisions include adding an applied music registration note in the Instrumental [ISTM], Voice Performance [VPER] and Piano Performance [PPER] concentrations; and revision of Composition [COMP] concentration’s ensemble requirement. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of course requirements for the Music [MUS] minor. Revisions include adding a note for transfer students and reducing music elective hours. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 24 to 21.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of course requirements for Music Education [MUED] major within the Bachelor of Music [BM] degree. Revisions include addition to the applied music requirement and revision to the major ensemble for the two concentrations. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 132  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of course requirements for the Conducting [COND] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Revisions include removing MUS 62451 and adding music theory and music history electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of course requirements for the Ethnomusicology [ETMU] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Revisions include adding MUS 62411, MUS 62414 and MUS 61173. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of course requirements for the Music Composition [MCMP] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Revisions include removing MUS 62451 and adding music theory and music history electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of course requirements for the Music Education [MUED] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Revisions include requiring MUS 63198 and removing option between thesis, recital and essay. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 30.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of course requirements for the Music Theory [MTHY] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Revisions include removing MUS 62451 and adding music theory and music history electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

9. Revision of course requirements for the Music Theory-Composition [MTCP] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Revisions include removing theory and composition electives and minor area requirement, and adding MUS 71121, MUS 71131, MUS 71181, MUS 71191, MUS 81211. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 60.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of course requirements for the Performance [PERF] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Revisions include removal of MUS 62451 and the addition of MUS 62411 to the major requirements. Revisions to the Chamber Music [CMUS] concentration include the addition of 4 credits of chamber music electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.  
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of policy for students seeking educator licensure in the Music Education [MUED] major within the Bachelor of Music [BM] degree. As of September 2013, the Ohio Assessments for Educators replaces the Praxis II series as the required Ohio educator licensure assessments. This policy is not a graduation requirement.  
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of MUS 32211 Music History to 1750  
    Prerequisite: MUS 22111 (music major section) with a grade of C- (1.700) or better and junior standing.  
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of MUS 32212 Music History 1750 to 1900 (3)  
    Prerequisite: MUS 22111 (music major section) and MUS 32211 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and junior standing.  
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
14. Revision of MUS 42357 Student Teaching (9)
Prerequisite: Music education (MUED) major and special approval; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching. Corequisite: MUS 49525.

*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

15. Revision of MUS 45131 Opera: Singer-Actor Techniques (2)
Credit hours: 1
Schedule type: STU (studio)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

16. Revision of MUS 55131 Opera: Singer-Actor Techniques (2)
Credit hours: 1
Schedule type: STU (studio)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

17. Establishment of MUS 55312 World Music Ensemble (1)
Title: World Music Ensemble
Course ID: MUS 55312
Repeatable: For a maximum of 8 credit hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 1
Description: The World Music Ensemble teaches performance and cultural etiquette associated with traditional and popular world music genres, e.g., African drumming. Specific traditions studied include areas of specialization of instructors and/or advanced student participants.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: STU (studio)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

18. Revision of MUS 58251 Pedagogy of Music Theory (2)
Slashed: MUS 78251 (Banner code: MJT)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

19. Establishment of MUS 61121 History of Music Theory (3)
Title: History of Music Theory
Course ID: MUS 61121
Slashed: MUS 71121 (Banner code: MJR)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: A study of the history of Western music theory from the ancient Greeks to the twentieth century.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

20. Establishment of MUS 61170 Music Analysis Online (3)
Title: Music Analysis Online
Course ID: MUS 61170
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Music education (MUED) major; and graduate standing; and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Selected analytical techniques applied to music from the tonal and post-tonal repertoire. Emphasis on the development of harmonic language and overall formal structures.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of MUS 61171 Analytical Techniques I (3)
Credit hours: 2
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013
22. Revision of MUS 61172 Analytical Techniques II (3)
Credit hours: 2
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

23. Establishment of MUS 61173 World Music Analysis (2)
Title: World Music Analysis
Course ID: MUS 61173
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: Analysis of world music traditions. Analyze and articulate knowledge regarding musical elements, such as timbre, tuning, improvisation, sound patterns, compositional form, and performance techniques of music genres studied. Development of listening and transcription skills as they relate to world music.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

24. Establishment of MUS 61181 Post-Tonal Theory (3)
Title: Post-Tonal Theory
Course ID: MUS 61181
Slashed: MUS 71181 (Banner code: MJQ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: A study of the analysis, theories and compositional strategies applied to the music composed after 1900.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

25. Establishment of MUS 61191 Seminar in Music Since 1900 (3)
Title: Seminar in Music Since 1900
Course ID: MUS 61191
Slashed: MUS 71191 (Banner code: MJS)
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of analytical techniques and procedures appropriate for the major musical styles of the period. Study of representative compositions through applied analysis. Individual projects in areas of particular interest to the student.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013

26. Establishment of MUS 62411 Music Bibliography and Research Methods (2)
Title: Music Bibliography and Research Methods
Abbreviation: Music Biblio and Research Meth
Course ID: MUS 62411
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: Study of techniques of music research and creative musical writing including special projects, reports and readings. This course is a hybrid course consisting of both in-class meetings and discussions, as well as online interaction and discussion boards.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: A (available)
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013* Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts continued  
School of Music continued

27. Establishment of MUS 62414 Issues and Trends in Ethnomusicology (2)
Title: Issues and Trends in Ethnomusicology  
Abbreviation: Issues in Ethnomusicology  
Course ID: MUS 62414  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: MUS 62412 and graduate standing  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: This course studies various issues and trends in the field of ethnomusicology, from its inception to present. The focus centers on intensive discussion of theories, philosophies, and paradigms that have dominated the scrutiny of music over the decades, and their application in analysis, fieldwork, and lab method.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

28. Revision of MUS 62511 Music History I (3)
Credit hours: 2  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

29. Revision of MUS 62521 Music History II (3)
Credit hours: 2  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

30. Revision of MUS 62531 Music History III (3)
Credit hours: 2  
Description: A study of Western music history in the Rococo, Classical, and Romantic periods through Brahms and Wagner.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

31. Revision of MUS 62541 Music History IV (3)
Credit hours: 2  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

32. Inactivation of MUS 66912 Applied Music – Graduate Guitar (2-4)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

33. Revision of MUS 71121 Evolution of Music Theory (3)
Title: History of Music Theory  
Slashed: MUS 61121 (Banner code: MJR)  
Description: A study of the history of Western music theory from the ancient Greeks to the twentieth century.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

34. Revision of MUS 71171 Analytical Techniques I (3)
Credit hours: 2  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

35. Revision of MUS 71172 Analytical Techniques II (3)
Credit hours: 2  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

36. Establishment of MUS 71181 Post-Tonal Theory (3)
Title: Post-Tonal Theory  
Course ID: MUS 71181  
Slashed: MUS 61181 (Banner code: MJQ)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: A study of the analysis, theories and compositional strategies applied to the music composed after 1900.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

37. Establishment of MUS 71191 Seminar in Music Since 1900 (3)
   Title: Seminar in Music Since 1900
   Course ID: MUS 71191
   Slashed: MUS 61191 (Banner code: MJS)
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Study of analytical techniques and procedures appropriate for the major musical styles of the period. Study of representative compositions through applied analysis. Individual projects in areas of particular interest to the student.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

38. Revision of MUS 72511 Music History I (3)
   Credit hours: 2
   Description: A study of Western music history from Jewish and medieval Roman practices through Josquin, as well as selected common-practice period applications.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

39. Revision of MUS 72521 Music History II (3)
   Credit hours: 2
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

40. Revision of MUS 72531 Music History III (3)
   Credit hours: 2
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of MUS 72541 Music History IV (3)
   Credit hours: 2
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of MUS 75131 Opera: Singer-Actor Techniques (2)
   Credit hours: 1
   Schedule type: STU (studio)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

43. Establishment of MUS 78251 Pedagogy of Music Theory (2)
   Title: Pedagogy of Music Theory
   Course ID: MUS 78251
   Slashed: MUS 58251 (Banner code: MJT)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit hours: 2
   Description: The principles and techniques of teaching music theory.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

School of Theatre and Dance

1. Establishment of Dance Studies [DNST] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Dance Studies will complement the existing Dance major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree. Three courses are established for the new major Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
   Board of Trustees approved 13 March 2013
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 13 June 2013

2. Establishment of Dance Accompaniment [DANA] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 18.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

College of the Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

3. Revision of course requirements for the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include adding THEA 41010 and 41115 to concentration electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of course requirements for the Musical Theatre [MUT] concentration in the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree. Revisions include removing THEA 41900. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 124 to 123.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

5. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Tallmadge High School, whereby eligible graduates of the Theatre Arts Career Academy program will, after admittance, earn credit for nine or 10 courses, depending on concentration (THEA 11100, 11303, 11722, 11723, 11724, 11732, 11733, 11734, 21700, 22192) applicable toward the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of graduation requirements for the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Master of Fine Arts [MFA] degree. Revisions include catalog language for the internship requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 60.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

7. Temporary suspension of admissions to the dance Education [DEDU] concentration in the Dance [DANC] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree until fall 2016, at which time the program will be revised on inactivated.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Spring 2014  Information Item

8. Revision of policy for students seeking educator licensure in the Dance Education [DEDU] concentration in the Dance [DANC] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree. As of September 2013, the Ohio Assessments for Educators replaces the Praxis II series as the required Ohio educator licensure assessments. This policy is not a graduation requirement.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

9. Revision of course requirements for the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include adding THEA 41130 to the theatre electives in the major and adding THEA 40091 to Theatre and Society [THSO] concentration electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

10. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Tallmadge High School, whereby eligible graduates of its Theatre Arts Career Academy will, after admittance, earn credit for 10 courses (THEA 11100, 11303, 11722, 11723, 11724, 11732, 11733, 11734, 21700, 22192) applicable toward the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree.
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2011

11. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Tallmadge High School, whereby eligible graduates of its Theatre Arts Career Academy will, after admittance, earn credit for nine courses (THEA 11100, 11303, 11722, 11723, 11724, 11732, 11733, 11734, 21700 or 22192) applicable toward the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree.
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2011

12. Inactivation of DAN 17014 Studio African Dance II (1)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of DAN 27070 Introduction to Jazz Styles-A (2)
    Title: Jazz Styles I
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

14. Revision of DAN 27170 Introduction to jazz Styles-A (2)
    Title: Jazz Styles II
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
**College of the Arts continued**

**School of Theatre and Dance continued**

15. Establishment of DAN 28010 Dance Accompaniment Laboratory I (2)

Title: Dance Accompaniment Laboratory I
Abbreviation: Dan Accompaniment Lab I
Course ID: DAN 28010
Repeatable: For a maximum of 4 credit hours
Prerequisite: None
Credit hours: 2
Description: Students will be introduced to the techniques and strategies of modern dance and ballet technique class accompaniment. Emphasis is placed on supervised student accompaniment and acquiring familiarity with dance class protocols, procedures, and the accompanist-instructor relationship. Course meets concurrently with one of the professional-level modern dance or ballet technique classes offered by the Dance Division.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
*Effective Fall 2013*

16. Establishment of DAN 37072 Dance and Technology (2)

Title: Dance and Technology
Course ID: DAN 37072
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Dance (DAN) major, minor or special approval of instructor.
Credit hours: 2
Description: This course introduces students to new technologies as resources for creative expression, performance and documentation of dance. Students will learn a brief history of screen dance, techniques for archiving dance, shooting and editing video with dance as the subject and approaches to interactive performance. Students will gain a basic understanding of how new media interacts with current practice in dance creation, production, education and research.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)

*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
*Effective Fall 2013*

17. Establishment of DAN 37310 Music for Dancers (3)

Title: Music for Dancers
Course ID: DAN 37310
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Students will build theoretical, analytical and performance skills in music specific to the needs of dancers, dance teachers and choreographers.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
*Effective Fall 2013*

18. Establishment of DAN 38001 Applied Skills for Dance Accompaniment (2)

Title: Applied Skills for Dance Accompaniment
Abbreviation: Applied Skills for Dance Acc
Course ID: DAN 38001
Repeatable: For a maximum of 8 credit hours
Prerequisite: DAN 28010
Credit hours: 2
Description: Private applied music instruction in performance skills necessary to accompany a modern dance or ballet class. Emphasis is placed on hand drum and frame drum technique, keyboard repertoire, and keyboard improvisation skills.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRL (private lesson)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
*Effective Fall 2013*
College of the Arts continued  
School of Theatre and Dance continued

19. Establishment of DAN 38010 Dance Accompaniment Laboratory II (1-4)  
Title: Dance Accompaniment Laboratory II  
Abbreviation: Dance Accompaniment Lab II  
Course ID: DAN 38010  
Repeatable: Course is repeatable  
Prerequisite: Two semesters of DAN 28010 and special approval  
Credit hours: 1-4  
Description: Students will receive intermediate and advanced instruction in modern dance or ballet technique class accompaniment. Emphasis will be placed on continued development of accompaniment strategies for specific styles of movement and increasing the students' range of accompaniment repertoire and improvisational vocabulary.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

20. Revision of DAN 47070 Jazz Style-B (2)  
Title: Jazz Styles III  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

21. Inactivation of DAN 47093 Variable Title Workshop in Dance (1-3)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of DAN 47170 Jazz Style-B (2)  
Title: Jazz Styles IV  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

23. Establishment of DAN 47175 Capstone Project (1-3)  
Title: Capstone Project  
Course ID: DAN 47175  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval  
Credit hours: 1-3  
Description: The capstone project represents a culminating event for the student. Capstone projects can be taken in the junior or senior year and are identified in consultation with a faculty advisor. Honor students may combine the capstone project with an Honors thesis.  
Grade rule: F (S/U)  
Schedule type: SRP (senior project or honors thesis)  
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

24. Inactivation of DAN 47193 Variable Title Workshop in Dance (1-3)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

25. Revision of DAN 47525 Student Teaching in Dance (9)  
Prerequisite: Dance major; and admission to student teaching; and DAN 47192; and special approval; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

26. Inactivation of THEA 11522 Introduction to Lighting (3)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

27. Inactivation of THEA 11524 Introduction to Costuming (3)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

28. Inactivation of THEA 11622 Introductory Scenery (2)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

29. Revision of THEA 21621 Scene Painting (3)  
Prerequisite: THEA 11722 and THEA 11724; and special approval  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

30. Revision of THEA 31401 Directing (3)
   Prerequisite: Special approval
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

31. Revision of THEA 31560 Scenic Technology (3)
   Prerequisite: THEA 11722 and 11723 and 21521; and special approval
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

32. Revision of THEA 41026 Playwriting (3)
   Prerequisite: Special approval
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

33. Inactivation of THEA 41093 Variable Title Workshop in Theatre (1-6)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

34. Inactivation of THEA 41114 Gay and Lesbian Theatre (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

35. Establishment of THEA 41115 LGBTQ Theatre (3)
   Title: LGBTQ Theatre
   Course ID: THEA 41115
   Slashed: THEA 51115 (Banner code: TCW)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Studies of various theatrical representations of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Queer people as seen through the frameworks of history, gender theory, identity, politics, psychology, law and justice.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

36. Establishment of THEA 41130 Theatre and Drama in America (3)
   Title: Theatre and Drama in America
   Course ID: THEA 41130
   Slashed: THEA 51130 (Banner code: TDB)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: THEA 21111 and special approval
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: The history of theatre and drama in America from their beginnings to the present.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

37. Inactivation of THEA 41133 Theatre and Drama in America I (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

38. Revision of THEA 41191 Variable Content Seminar: Theatre History/Literature/Theory (3)
   Prerequisite: Special approval
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

39. Inactivation of THEA 41303 Acting Foundations I/Stanislavski and Michael Chekhov (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

40. Revision of THEA 41522 Design Studio: Lighting (3)
    Prerequisite: THEA 21522 and special approval
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of THEA 41524 Design Studio: Costume (3)
    Prerequisite: THEA 21524 and special approval
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of THEA 41525 Props and Crafts (3)
    Prerequisite: THEA 11722 and THEA 11732 and special approval
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

43. Revision of THEA 41621 Presentation Media (3)
    Prerequisite: THEA 11722 and 11732 and 21521; and special approval
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

44. Revision of THEA 41622 Design Studio: Scenery (3)
    Prerequisite: THEA 21622 and special approval
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

45. Revision of THEA 41623 Television Production: Lighting (3)
    Prerequisite: THEA 11732 and special approval
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

46. Inactivation of THEA 41701 Movement Form and Space I—the Actor’s Physical Instrument (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

47. Inactivation of THEA 51093 Variable Title Workshop in Theatre (1-6)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

48. Inactivation of THEA 51114 Gay and Lesbian Theatre (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

49. Establishment of THEA 51115 LGBTQ Theatre (3)
    Title: LGBTQ Theatre
    Course ID: THEA 51115
    Slashed: THEA 41115 (Banner code: TCW)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Studies of various theatrical representations of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Queer people as seen through the frameworks of history, gender theory, identity, politics, psychology, law and justice.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

50. Establishment of THEA 51130 Theatre and Drama in America (3)
    Title: Theatre and Drama in America
    Course ID: THEA 51130
    Slashed: THEA 41130 (Banner code: TDB)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: The history of theatre and dram in America from their beginnings to the present.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013        Effective Fall 2013

51. Inactivation of THEA 51133 Theatre and Drama in America I (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

52. Revision of THEA 51303 Acting I Foundations: Stanislavski and Michael Chekhov (3)
    Slashed: Removed; THEA 41303 was inactivated (Banner code: TBC)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013        Effective Fall 2013

53. Inactivation of THEA 51623 Television Production: Lighting (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

54. Revision of THEA 51701 Movement, Form and Space I-The Actor’s Physical Instrument
    Slashed: Removed; THEA 41701 was inactivated (Banner code: TBC)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013        Effective Fall 2013

55. Inactivation of THEA 57163 History of Dance as a Theatrical Phenomenon II (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013

56. Inactivation of THEA 57174 Principles of Dance Composition I (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013        Effective Fall 2013
College of the Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

57. Inactivation of THEA 60996 Individual Investigation-Costume History (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

58. Inactivation of THEA 61191 Seminar: Theatre History and Theory (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

59. Inactivation of THEA 61391 Seminar: Playwriting (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

60. Inactivation of THEA 61522 Advanced Studies in Lighting Design (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

61. Inactivation of THEA 61524 Advanced Studies in Costume Design for Stage and Screen (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

62. Inactivation of THEA 61621 Advanced Studies in Scene Painting (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

63. Inactivation of THEA 61622 Advanced Study: Scenery for Stage and Screen (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

64. Inactivation of THEA 62792 Production Dramaturgy (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

65. Inactivation of THEA 67070 Principles of Dance Composition II (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

66. Inactivation of THEA 72892 Theatre Practicum (1)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of course requirements for the Pre-Medicine/Pre-Osteopathy [PMDO] program within the Professional Advising [PX] non-degree. Courses added to reflect the Medical College Admissions Test’s (MCAT) stronger emphasis on biochemistry, psychology and sociology. Minimum total credit hours for the advising program increase from, 53 to 63.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

2. Inactivation of five non-performing institutes and centers: Water Resources Institute, Kent Nanostructured Materials Center, Institute for Computational Mathematics, Center for Psychoanalysis and Literature, and Center for Research and Workplace Literacy.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Faculty Senate approved 30 January 2013 Executive Committee Board of Trustees approved 13 March 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

3. Inactivation of American studies [AMST] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. There have been only two graduates in the past 10 years; admission to the program was suspended in fall 2010. Proposal includes inactivation of all AMST courses: AMST 10001, 40095, 40096 and 40197.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 
   Faculty Senate approved 22 May 2013 Executive Committee Provost and president did not forward to Board of Trustees
   Effective Fall 2013/Not Implemented

4. Inactivation of American studies [AMST] minor. There has been no student enrollment since spring 2001. Admission to the program was suspended in fall 2010.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013

5. Inactivation of all concentrations for the Chemical Physics [CPHY] major within the Master of Science [MS] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. The inactivated concentrations for both degrees are Optoelectronics [OELC], General Chemical Physics [GCP], Physical Properties of Liquid Crystals [PPLQ], Lyotropic Liquid Crystals and Membranes [LLCM] and Liquid Crystal Synthesis and Molecular Design [LCMD]. Also included in the proposal is revision of graduation requirements to allow for a non-thesis option in the MS degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease for the MS, from 32 to 30; they are unchanged at 90 for the PhD.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 
   Effective Fall 2013


College of Arts and Sciences continued

6. Revision of BTEC 40220 Bioinformatics (2)
   Cross-listed: BSCI 40220 (Banner code: BJR)
   Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and 30156 and 40158
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Analysis of biological databases, including nucleic acid and protein sequence searching, multiple sequence alignment, protein classification, phylogenetic analysis, comparative genomics, proteomics, protein structure analysis.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

7. Inactivation of AMST 10001 Introduction to American Studies (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

8. Inactivation of AMST 40095 Special Topics (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

9. Inactivation of AMST 40096 Individual investigation (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

10. Inactivation of AMST 40197 Senior Colloquium (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

11. Inactivation of AS 30210 Social structure and Processes in Europe (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Letter of intent to establish a Sustainable Horticulture and Landscapes major within the Bachelor of Science degree, to be offered at the Salem Campus.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Information Item
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 24 October 2012

2. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby eligible graduates of the center’s Landscape and Design Technology program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (HORT 16001, HORT 26020) applicable toward the Horticulture Technology [HORT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2012

3. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby eligible graduates of the center’s Equine and Small Animal Science programs will, after admittance, earn credit for one course (HORT 10001) applicable toward the Horticulture Technology [HORT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

4. Revision of course requirements for the Pre-Medicine/Pre-osteopathy/Pre-Dentistry [PMOD] concentration in the Biology [BSCI] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions reflect the Medical College Admissions Test’s (MCAT) stronger emphasis on biochemistry, psychology and sociology. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of course requirements for the Horticulture Technology [HORT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include adding 6 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 68 to 72.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of BSCI 20021 Basic Microbiology (3)
   Prerequisite: BSCI 20020; or BSCI 10100 and 10110; or BSCI 11010 and 11020; or ATTR 25057 and 25058; or EXSC 25057 and 25058.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

7. Revision BSCI 30140 Cell Biology (4)
   Prerequisite: BSCI 10120 and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10062.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014
8. Revision of BSCI 40020 Biology of Aging (3)
   Prerequisite: BSCI 20020; or BSCI 11010 and 11020; or ATTR 25057 and 25058; or EXSC 25057 and 25058; and CHEM 10050 and 10052.
   Description: Current theories of aging; changes at the cellular level associated with aging in humans; course covers the normal aging process, dysfunction, and diseases of the elderly categorized by body systems.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
   Effective Spring 2014

9. Revision of BSCI 40146 Developmental Mechanisms (3)
   Title: Developmental Biology
   Description: Fundamental concepts and paradigms of development as exemplified by major model organisms. Examines our modern understanding of the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of developmental biology.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of BSCI 40159 Molecular Biology Lab (2)
    Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and 30156
    Credit hours: 3
    Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
    Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)
    Course content
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
    Effective Fall 2014

11. Revision of BSCI 40163 Organic Evolution (3)
    Title: Evolution
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of BSCI 40196 Individual Investigation (1-3)
    Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

13. Establishment of BSCI 40220 Bioinformatics (3)
    Title: Bioinformatics
    Course ID: BSCI 40220
    Cross-listed: BTEC 40220 (Banner code: BJR)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: BSCI 30140 and 30156 and 40158
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Analysis of biological databases, including nucleic acid and protein sequence searching, multiple sequence alignment, protein classification, phylogenetic analysis, comparative genomics, proteomics, protein structure analysis.
    Grade rule: B-Standard Letter
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

14. Revision of BSCI 40517 Histology (3)
    Title: Medical Histology
    Prerequisite: BSCI 10110 and 10120 and 30140.
    Description: Study of the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of the human body in relation to function. Lecture two hours, lab three hours weekly.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

15. Revision of BSCI 40520 Behavioral Evolution (3)
    Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
    Effective Fall 2014

16. Revision of BSCI 50020 Biology of Aging (3)
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Current theories of aging; changes at the cellular level associated with aging in humans; course covers the normal aging process, dysfunction, and diseases of the elderly categorized by body systems.
    Course content
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
    Effective Spring 2014
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Biological Sciences continued

17. Revision of BSCI 50146 Developmental Mechanisms (3)
   Title: Developmental Biology
   Description: Fundamental concepts and paradigms of development as exemplified by major model organisms. Examines our modern understanding of the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of developmental biology.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

18. Revision of BSCI 50159 Molecular Biology Lab (2)
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 3
   Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
   Effective Fall 2014

19. Revision of BSCI 50163 Organic Evolution (3)
   Title: Evolution
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

20. Revision of BSCI 50517 Histology (3)
    Title: Medical Histology
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Study of the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of the human body in relation to function. Lecture two hours, lab three hours weekly.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

21. Establishment of BSCI 60145 Medical Genomics (3)
    Title: Medical Genomics
    Course ID: BSCI 60145
    Slashed: BSCI 80145 (Banner code: BJS)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Explores the relationship and contribution of genetics and genomics to healthcare issues, including disease susceptibility and therapeutic efficacy. Up-to-date genomics concepts and their applications to health care and the challenges of personalized medicine including genetic analyses (e.g., linkage and estimating population risks), ethical issues in genetic testing and therapy, genetic basis of disease processes (e.g., neurological, cardiovascular and neoplastic diseases) and epigenetic processes (that may link the environment to the risk of chronic diseases) are covered. This course requires an understanding of genetics and physiology; students should contact the Department of Biological Sciences to determine if they have the requisite prior training.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of BSCI 70146 Developmental Mechanisms (3)
    Title: Developmental Biology
    Description: Fundamental concepts and paradigms of development as exemplified by major model organisms. Examines our modern understanding of the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of developmental biology.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

23. Revision of BSCI 70159 Molecular Biology Lab (2)
    Prerequisite: doctoral standing and special approval
    Credit hours: 3
    Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
    Course content
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
    Effective Fall 2014

24. Revision of BSCI 70163 Organic Evolution (3)
    Title: Evolution
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013
25. Revision of BSCI 70517 Histology (3)
Title: Medical Histology
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Description: Study of the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of the human body in relation to function. Lecture two hours, lab three hours weekly.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

26. Establishment of BSCI 80145 Medical Genomics (3)
Title: Medical Genomics
Course ID: BSCI 80145
Slashed: BSCI 60145 (Banner code: BJS)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Explores the relationship and contribution of genetics and genomics to healthcare issues, including disease susceptibility and therapeutic efficacy. Up-to-date genomics concepts and their applications to health care and the challenges of personalized medicine including genetic analyses (e.g., linkage and estimating population risks), ethical issues in genetic testing and therapy, genetic basis of disease processes (e.g., neurological, cardiovascular and neoplastic diseases) and epigenetic processes (that may link the environment to the risk of chronic diseases) are covered. This course requires an understanding of genetics and physiology; students should contact the Department of Biological Sciences to determine if they have the requisite prior training.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

27. Revision of CLS 49010 Clinical Microbiology: Theory (4)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

28. Revision of CLS 49011 Clinical Microbiology: Applications (4)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

29. Revision of CLS 49012 Clinical Immunology: Theory (1)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

30. Revision of CLS 49013 Clinical Immunology: Applications (1)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

31. Revision of CLS 49014 Clinical Mycology: Theory and Application (1)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

32. Revision of CLS 49015 Clinical Parasitology: Theory and Application (1)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

33. Revision of CLS 49020 Clinical Chemistry: Theory (4)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

34. Revision of CLS 49021 Clinical Chemistry: Applications (4)
Credit hours: 3
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

35. Revision of CLS 49022 Urinalysis: Theory (1)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014
College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Department of Biological Sciences continued

36. Revision of CLS 49023 Urinalysis: Applications (1)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

37. Revision of CLS 49030 Immunohematology: Theory (2)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

38. Revision of CLS 49031 Immunohematology: Applications (2)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

39. Revision of CLS 49032 Coagulation: Theory and Application (1)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

40. Revision of CLS 49033 Clinical Hematology: Theory (2)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

41. Revision of CLS 49034 Clinical Hematology: Applications (4)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

42. Revision of CLS 49040 Topics in Laboratory Management (1)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

43. Revision of CLS 49095 Special Topics in Medical Technology (1-4)  
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  
   Effective Fall 2014

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry

1. Revision of CHEM 10020 Introduction to Chemistry (2)  
   Course ID: CHEM 00020  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Fall 2013

Department of Computer Science

1. Inactivation of Web Design and Program [WDP] minor. Minor was a joint program with the School of Visual Communication Design in the College of Communication and Information.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

2. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreement with Lorain County Community College, whereby eligible graduates of the college’s Associate of science degree, after admittance, will articulate into their third year of Kent State’s Computer Science [CS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the program are unchanged.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of CS 31045 Formal Logic (3)  
   Title: Intermediate Logic  
   Course ID: CS 41038  
   Cross-listed: MATH 41038 and MATH 51038 and PHIL 41038 and PHIL 51038 (Banner code: CJB)  
   Description: Study of first order predicate calculus with identity and function symbols.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

Department of English

1. Revision of course requirements for the Teaching English as a Second Language [TESL] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of ENG 11001 Introduction to College Writing-Stretch (3)  
   Course number: 01001  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
   Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of ENG 11011 College Writing I (3)  
   Prerequisite: ACT English score of 17-25; or SAT writing score of 430-590; or Compass score 53-94.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Department of English continued

4. Revision of ENG 12001 ESL Writing Level I (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02001

5. Revision of ENG 12002 ESL Writing Level II (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02002

6. Revision of ENG 12003 ESL Writing Level III (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02003

7. Revision of ENG 12004 ESL Writing Level IV (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02004

8. Revision of ENG 12005 ESL Writing Level V (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02005

9. Revision of ENG 12006 ESL Writing Level VI (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02006

10. Revision of ENG 12007 ESL Writing Level VII (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02007

11. Revision of ENG 12008 ESL Writing Level VIII (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02008

12. Revision of ENG 12009 ESL Writing Level IX (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02009

13. Revision of ENG 12010 ESL Writing Level X (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02010

14. Revision of ENG 12095 Special Topics in ESL (1-2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02095

15. Revision of ENG 12101 ESL Reading Level I (2)  
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.  
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  
Course number: 02101
16. Revision of ENG 12102 ESL Reading Level II (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02102

17. Revision of ENG 12103 ESL Reading Level III (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02103

18. Revision of ENG 12104 ESL Reading Level IV (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02104

19. Revision of ENG 12105 ESL Reading Level V (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02105

20. Revision of ENG 12106 ESL Reading Level VI (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02106

21. Revision of ENG 12107 ESL Reading Level VII (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02107

22. Revision of ENG 12108 ESL Reading Level VIII (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02108

23. Revision of ENG 12109 ESL Reading Level IX (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02109

24. Revision of ENG 12110 ESL Reading Level X (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02110

25. Revision of ENG 12201 ESL Listening Level I (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02201

26. Revision of ENG 12202 ESL Listening Level II (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02202

27. Revision of ENG 12203 ESL Listening Level III (2)
    Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
    Course number: 02203
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

28. Revision of ENG 12204 ESL Listening Level IV (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02204

29. Revision of ENG 12205 ESL Listening Level V (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02205

30. Revision of ENG 12206 ESL Listening Level VI (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02206

31. Revision of ENG 12207 ESL Listening Level VII (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02207

32. Revision of ENG 12208 ESL Listening Level VIII (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02208

33. Revision of ENG 12209 ESL Listening Level IX (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02209

34. Revision of ENG 12210 ESL Listening Level X (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02210

35. Revision of ENG 12301 ESL Speaking Level I (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02301

36. Revision of ENG 12302 ESL Speaking Level II (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02302

37. Revision of ENG 12303 ESL Speaking Level III (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02303

38. Revision of ENG 12304 ESL Speaking Level IV (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02304

39. Revision of ENG 12305 ESL Speaking Level V (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012
Course number: 02305
40. Revision of ENG 12306 ESL Speaking Level VI (1)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02306
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of ENG 12307 ESL Speaking Level VII (1)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02307
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of ENG 12308 ESL Speaking Level VIII (1)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012

43. Revision of ENG 12309 ESL Speaking Level IX (1)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012

44. Revision of ENG 12310 ESL Speaking Level X (1)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012

45. Revision of ENG 12401 ESL Grammar Level I (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02401
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

46. Revision of ENG 12402 ESL Grammar Level II (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02402
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

47. Revision of ENG 12403 ESL Grammar Level III (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02403
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

48. Revision of ENG 12404 ESL Grammar Level IV (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02404
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

49. Revision of ENG 12405 ESL Grammar Level V (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02405
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

50. Revision of ENG 12406 ESL Grammar Level VI (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02406
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

51. Revision of ENG 12407 ESL Grammar Level VII (2)
   Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012
   Course number: 02407
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

52. Revision of ENG 12408 ESL Grammar Level VIII (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

53. Revision of ENG 12409 ESL Grammar Level IX (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

54. Revision of ENG 12410 ESL Grammar Level X (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

55. Revision of ENG 12500 ESL Pronunciation (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Course number: 02500
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013

56. Revision of ENG 12507 ESL Debate (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

57. Revision of ENG 12508 ESL Public Speaking (1)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

58. Revision of ENG 12605 ESL American Culture I (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

59. Revision of ENG 12606 ESL American Culture II (2)
Prerequisite: None, placement and registration done by department.
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

60. Revision of ENG 21011 College Writing II (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or ENG 11002 or HONR 10197 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; or ACT English score 26 and above; or SAT Writing score of 600 and above.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

61. Revision of ENG 33013 Pan-African Women’s Literature (3)
Attribute: DIVG (Diversity course-global)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

62. Revision of ENG 33015 African Literatures (3)
Attribute: DIVG (Diversity course-global)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

63. Revision of ENG 41009 Student Teaching (9)
Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EPSY 29525 and CULT 29535; and official valid certification of Child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching. Corequisite: ENG 41525.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Department of Geology

1. Revision of GEOL 34061 Invertebrate Paleontology (4)
Prerequisite: GEOL 11042 and 11043
Corequisite: BSCI 10002 or 10110
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

2. Revision of GEOL 42067 Introductory Hydrogeology (3)
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 and GEOL 31070
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of History

1. Inactivation of HIS 50197 America’s Cultural heritage: The Arts and Society (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
2. Inactivation of HIST 51041 History of Germany, 1871-Present (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
3. Inactivation of HIST 51089 Recent America; The United States 1945-Present (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
4. Inactivation of HIST 52140 The Sixties: A Third World View (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
5. Inactivation of HIST 52141 Comparative Third World Revolutions (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
6. Inactivation of HIST 70197 America’s Cultural Heritage: The Arts and Society (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
7. Inactivation of HIST 71041 History of Germany, 1871-Present (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
8. Inactivation of HIST 71071 American Social and intellectual History, 1876 to Present (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
9. Inactivation of HIST 71089 Recent America: The United States 1945-Present (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
10. Inactivation of HIST 72141 Comparative Third World Revolutions (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
11. Inactivation of HIST 75697 Colloquium: Social History of Latin America (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Revision of MATH 10006 Basic Algebra I and II (4)
   Course number: 00006
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
2. Revision of MATH 10007 Basic Algebra III and IV (4)
   Course number: 00007
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
3. Revision of MATH 10020 Pre-Algebra (2)
   Course number: 00020
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
4. Revision of MATH 10021 Basic Algebra I (2)
   Course number: 00021
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
5. Revision of MATH 10022 Basic Algebra II (2)
   Course number: 00022
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
6. Revision of MATH 10023 Basic Algebra III (2)
   Course number: 00023
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
7. Revision of MATH 10024 Basic Algebra IV (2)
   Course number: 00024
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013
8. Revision of MATH 11010 Algebra for Calculus (3)
   Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in MATH 00007 or 00024 or 11009; or minimum 40 on
   ALEKS level two assessment; or minimum 55 on ALEKS singular assessment.
   Description: Study of elementary functions and graphs, including polynomial, exponential and
   logarithmic functions; complex numbers; conic sections; arithmetic and geometric
   sequences.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013
9. Revision of MATH 11022 Trigonometry (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in MATH 11010; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score 50; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 67.

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of MATH 12002 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (5)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) grade in MATH 11022 or MATH 12001; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 70; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 78.

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of MATH 31045 Formal Logic (3)
Title: Intermediate Logic
Course ID: MATH 41038
Cross-listed: CS 41058 and MATH 51038 and PHIL 41038 and PHIL 51038 (Banner code: CQE)
Description: Study of first order predicate calculus with identity and function symbols.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

12. Establishment of MATH 51038 Intermediate Logic (3)
Title: Intermediate Logic
Course ID: MATH 51038
Cross-listed: CS 41058 and MATH 51038 and PHIL 41038 and PHIL 51038 (Banner code: CQE)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of first order predicate calculus with identity and function symbols.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revision of course requirements for the Translation [TRNS] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Revisions include changing the list of specific electives to any graduate-level translation-related MCLS course. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 36.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

2. Establishment of CLAS 41304 Latin Literature in Translation (3)
Title: Latin Literature in Translation
Abbreviation: Latin Lit in Translation
Course ID: CLAS 41304
Slashed: CLAS 51304 (Banner code: CPV)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Junior standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Major works of Latin literature, studied in their historical context by genre; knowledge of Latin not required. Authors read include Plautus, Terence, Lucretius, Cicero, Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Petronius, Seneca, Suetonius, Tacitus and Juvenal.

Grade rule: B-Standard Letter
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2012

3. Inactivation of GRE 14205 Elementary Modern Greek I (4)

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

4. Inactivation of GRE 14206 Elementary Modern Greek II (4)

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

5. Inactivation of GRE 24208 Intermediate Modern Greek I (3)

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

6. Inactivation of GRE 24209 Intermediate Modern Greek II (3)

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
7. Inactivation of GRE 34350 Advanced Prose Authors (3)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
   Effective Fall 2013
8. Revision of JAPN 35101 Advanced Intermediate Japanese I (5)  
   Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in JAPN 25202.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013
9. Revision of JAPN 35102 Advanced Intermediate Japanese II (5)  
   Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in JAPN 35101.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013
10. Revision of JAPN 45201 Advanced Japanese I (5)  
    Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in JAPN 35102.  
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
    Effective Fall 2013
11. Revision of JAPN 45202 Advanced Japanese II (5)  
    Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in JAPN 45201.  
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
    Effective Fall 2013
12. Revision of MCLS 40657 Student Teaching of a Second Language (3-9)  
    Prerequisite: Special approval; and official valid certification of Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.  
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  
    Effective Fall 2013
13. Inactivation of MCLS 50655 Multimedia, Online Instruction and Second Language Acquisition (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
14. Inactivation of PORT 17201 Elementary Portuguese I (4)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
15. Inactivation of PORT 17202 Elementary Portuguese II (4)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
16. Inactivation of PORT 27209 Field Study (1-6)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
17. Inactivation of PORT 27210 Intensive Portuguese (5)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
18. Inactivation of PORT 37211 Composition and Conversation (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
19. Inactivation of PORT 37330 Early Brazilian Literature (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
20. Inactivation of PORT 37331 Recent Brazilian Literature (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
21. Inactivation of PORT 37421 Luso-Brazilian Civilization (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
22. Inactivation of PORT 47093 Variable Title Workshop in Portuguese (1-6)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
23. Inactivation of PORT 47095 Selected Topics (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
24. Inactivation of PORT 47096 Individual Investigation (1-3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
25. Inactivation of SPAN 48350 Don Quixote (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
26. Inactivation of SPAN 48370 Modernism in Spanish America (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
27. Inactivation of SPAN 58350 Don Quixote (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
28. Inactivation of SPAN 58370 Modernism in Spanish America (3)  
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  
    Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

29. Establishment of TRST 50031 Professional Editing for Translators (3)
Title: Professional Editing for Translators
Abbreviation: Prof Editing for Translators
Course ID: TRST 50031
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides practical instruction in the editing of translated texts representing a variety of text types. Using the best practices of professional translation, the skills and techniques required for all stages of the editing process are covered. Topics include the stages of editing from rough translation to finished draft, electronic tools for multilingual translation editing, translation style guides, pre- and post-editing of machine translation. Interactive lecture and workshop formats.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

30. Establishment of TRST 60095 Special Topics in Translation Studies (1-3)
Title: Special Topics in Translation Studies
Abbreviation: ST Translation Studies
Course ID: TRST 60095
Repeatable: For a maximum of 12 credit hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Content varies with the topic, which may include any aspect of translation studies (practical or theoretical). Topics are taught in English and some topics may be team taught.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Spring 2014

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Revision of PAS 23001 Black Experience I: Beginnings to 1865 (3)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of PAS 23002 Black Experience II: 1865 to Present (3)
Description: Covers the Black Experience from 1865 to the present, including events, ideas and persons in Africa, North and South America, and the Caribbean.
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of PAS 32050 African Literatures (3)
Attribute: DIVG (diversity course-global)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014

4. Revision of PAS 37100 Pan-African Women’s Literature (3)
Attribute: DIVG (diversity course-global)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of course requirements for the Philosophy [PHIL] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree.
Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 35 to 33.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of PHIL 31045 Formal Logic (3)
Title: Intermediate Logic
Course ID: PHIL 41038
Cross-listed: CS 41038 and MATH 41038 and MATH 51038 and PHIL 51038 (Banner code: CQE)
Description: Study of first order predicate calculus with identity and function symbols.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Department of Philosophy continued

3. Establishment of PHIL 41091 Seminar in World Philosophy (3)  
   Title: Seminar in World Philosophy  
   Course ID: PHIL 41091  
   Slashed: PHIL 51091 (Banner code: PHH)  
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 9 credit hours  
   Prerequisite: PHIL 31001 or 31002 or 31003 or 31004 or 31005 or 31006 or 31010 or 31020  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions outside the Western canon.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

4. Establishment of PHIL 51038 Intermediate Logic (3)  
   Title: Intermediate Logic  
   Course ID: PHIL 51038  
   Cross-listed: CS 41038 and MATH 41038 and MATH 51038 and PHIL 51038 (Banner code: CQE)  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Study of first order predicate calculus with identity and function symbols.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

5. Establishment of PHIL 51091 Seminar in World Philosophy (3)  
   Title: Seminar in World Philosophy  
   Course ID: PHIL 51091  
   Slashed: PHIL 41091 (Banner code: PHH)  
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 9 credit hours  
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues from traditions outside the Western canon.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

6. Establishment of PHIL 69198 First Year Paper (1)  
   Title: First Year Paper  
   Course ID: PHIL 69198  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing  
   Credit hours: 1  
   Description: Research paper for graduate students conducted under direction of the advisory group.  
   Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)  
   Schedule type: RES (research)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

Department of Physics

1. Establishment of Pre-Medicine/Pre-Osteopathy [PMDO] concentration in the Physics [PHY] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. The concentration comprises existing BSCI, CHEM, PSYC and SOC courses. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

2. Inactivation of PHY 11660 Physical Science (3)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of PHY 12201 Technical Physics I (3)  
   Pre/corequisite: MATH 11022 or 12001 or 19001  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013
**College of Arts and Sciences continued**  
**Department of Physics continued**

4. Inactivation of PHY 12411 Introduction to Computer Hardware (3)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

5. Revision of PHY 13001 General College Physics I (4)  
   Pre/corequisite: MATH 11022 or 12001 or 12002 or 12021.  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

6. Revision of PHY 13011 College Physics I (2)  
   Pre/corequisite: MATH 11022 or 12001 or 12002 or 12012 or 12021.  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

7. Revision of PHY 30020 Intermediate Physics Laboratory (2)  
   Prerequisite: 10 credit hours of PHY and PHY 36001.  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

8. Revision of PHY 46301 Introduction to Nuclear Physics (3)  
   Title: Introduction to Nuclear Physics and Particle Physics  
   Abbreviation: Intro to Nuclear Particle PHY  
   Credit hours: 4  
   Description: Introduction to nuclear and particle physics including particle detectors and accelerators, experimental techniques, nuclear fission and fusion, nuclear reactors, medical applications, and connections to astrophysics and cosmology.  
   *Course content*  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

9. Revision of PHY 56301 Introduction to Nuclear Physics (3)  
   Title: Introduction to Nuclear Physics and Particle Physics  
   Abbreviation: Intro to Nuclear Particle PHY  
   Credit hours: 4  
   Description: Introduction to nuclear and particle physics including particle detectors and accelerators, experimental techniques, nuclear fission and fusion, nuclear reactors, medical applications, and connections to astrophysics and cosmology.  
   *Course content*  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

10. Inactivation of PHY 60395 Advanced Topics (1-3)  
    *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
    **Effective Fall 2013**

11. Inactivation of PHY 70093 Variable Title Workshop in Physics (1-6)  
    *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
    **Effective Fall 2013**

12. Inactivation of PHY 70195 Special Topics (1-3)  
    *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
    **Effective Fall 2013**

13. Inactivation of PHY 70395 Advanced Topics (1-3)  
    *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
    **Effective Fall 2013**

14. Inactivation of PHY 88191 Chemical Physics Seminar (1)  
    *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
    **Effective Fall 2013**

**Department of Political Science**

1. Inactivation of the Applied Conflict Management [C144] post-secondary certificate  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012*  
   **Effective Fall 2012**

2. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreement with Cuyahoga Community College, whereby eligible graduates of the college’s Associate of Arts degree and Conflict Resolution and Peace Studies certificate will, upon admittance, articulate into their third year of the Applied Conflict Management [ACM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged.  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012*  
   **Effective Fall 2012**

3. Establishment of Conflict Analysis and Management [CAMT] concentration, inactivation of Policy Analysis and Administration [PLAA] concentration, and revision of course requirements for the Political Science [POL] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. Revisions include creation of 22 new POL courses. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 36 for the MA and 66 for the PhD.  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   **Effective Fall 2013**
Revision of course requirements for the Public Policy [PPOL] concentration in the Public Administration [PADM] major within the Master of Public Administration [MPA] degree. Revision replaces a course being inactivated with another active POL course. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 36.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Inactivation of the concentrations Public Management [PMNG] and Public Policy [PPOL] in the Public Administration [PADM] major within the Master of Public Administration [MPA] degree. Program requirements merge major core with courses from now-inactivated Public Management concentration. In addition, the program, offered online and on-ground, will be online only. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged, at 36-39.

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014

Revision of POL 10301 Diversity in American Public Policy (3)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of POL 20001 Political Methods (3)
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of POL 30991 Seminar: Columbus Program in Intergovernmental Issues (6-12)
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of POL 40991 Washington Program in National Issues (15)
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of POL 60002 Approaches to Public Policy (3)
Title: Scope and Epistemology
Description: Introduces students to the philosophy of science and scientific inquiry within the context of the social sciences, and presents a broad survey of leading paradigms and debates within political science.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of POL 60003 Policy Methods I (3)
Title: Quantitative Methods I
Description: Provides a selective introduction to basic quantitative methods for the analysis of political and public policy data dealing with basic descriptive and inferential statistics.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Revision of POL 60004 Policy Methods II (3)
Title: Quantitative Methods II
Prerequisite: POL 60003
Description: Introduces students to multivariate quantitative techniques appropriate for the analysis of political and public policy data.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Inactivation of POL 60006 Foundations of Public Policy (3)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of POL 60010 Qualitative Research Methods (3)
Title: Qualitative Research Methods
Course ID: POL 60010
Slashed: POL 70010 (Banner code: PGW)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduces the principles and methods of qualitative research, examining the place of qualitative research alongside discussions about positivist, interpretivist and critical approaches. A variety of qualitative research methods are introduced including: social observation and ethnography, interviewing, discourse analysis, oral history, document analysis, historical analysis and case studies.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued

15. Inactivation of POL 60107 Conflict and Consensus in the Public Sector (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

16. Establishment of POL 60108 American Political Behavior (3)
   Title: American Political Behavior
   Course ID: POL 60108
   Slashed: POL 70108 (Banner code: PGX)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: POL 60101 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Explores scholarship on the behavior of non-elite political actors including various forms of electoral participation, voting, psychological attachments, affect, cognitions, perceptions, attitudes, and beliefs. Additional topics include: ethnic, racial, and gender politics; political participation; voting choice; political psychology; politics and networks; macro politics; and connecting individual-level and macro-level findings with democratic outcomes and citizen capacity.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

17. Inactivation of POL 60301 Proseminar in Policy Analysis and Administration (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

18. Inactivation of POL 60303 Regulatory Policy (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

19. Inactivation of POL 60305 State and Local Government Financial Analysis (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

20. Inactivation of POL 60306 Leadership and Public Policy (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

21. Inactivation of POL 60307 Issues in American Public Policy (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

22. Inactivation of POL 60391 Seminar in Policy Analysis and Administration (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

23. Inactivation of POL 60504 U.S. Foreign Policy (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

24. Inactivation of POL 60505 Comparative Public Policy and Administration (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

25. Inactivation of POL 60506 International Political Economy and Development Policy (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

26. Establishment of POL 60510 Politics of Development (3)
   Title: Politics of Development
   Course ID: POL 60510
   Slashed: POL 70510 (Banner code: PGY)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: POL 60501 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Surveys the scholarship on political development, examining the ways in which the conceptualization of development has evolved over time, looking specifically at institutionalization, state failure and the role of civil society.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued

27. Establishment of POL 60511 International Political Economy (3)
   Title: International Political Economy
   Course ID: POL 60511
   Slashed: POL 70511 (Banner code: PGZ)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: POL 60501 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Introduces students to the study of how politics and economics interact on a global scale, covering the major theories of IPE, the international monetary system, global trade, and the connections between international economics and domestic development.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

28. Inactivation of POL 60701 Proseminar in Issues in Contemporary Justice (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

29. Inactivation of POL 60703 Community and Domestic Violence (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

30. Inactivation of POL 60704 Theories of Crime and Delinquency (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

31. Inactivation of POL 60791 Seminar in Justice Politics and Policy (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

32. Establishment of POL 60901 Proseminar in Conflict Analysis and Management (3)
   Title: Proseminar in Conflict Analysis and Management
   Abbreviation: Proseminar Confl Analysis/Mgmt
   Course ID: POL 60901
   Slashed: POL 70901 (Banner code: PHA)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Covers the historical development of the conflict analysis and management field; conflict theories; the dynamics by which conflicts escalate, stalemate, and de-escalate; and theories of conflict intervention, resolution and transformation.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

33. Establishment of POL 60902 Power, Conflict and the Politics of Gender (3)
   Title: Power, Conflict and the Politics of Gender
   Abbreviation: Power Conflict Pol of Gender
   Course ID: POL 60902
   Slashed: POL 70902 (Banner code: PHB)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Examines power disparities and gender as sources of conflict in multiple arenas—including family, community, workplace and the political sphere. The intersections of gender and power in the generation and resolution of social conflicts are examined. Emphases is placed on empowerment strategies and tactics used to transform gendered conflicts and redress power imbalances.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued

34. Establishment of POL 60903 Identity-Driven Conflicts (3)
Title: Identity-Driven Conflicts
Abbreviation: Identity Driven Conflicts
Course ID: POL 60903
Slashed: POL 70903 (Banner code: PHC)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Explores the roles played by ethnicity, race, religion, culture and other elements of identity in the generation, resolution and conduct of conflicts within and between groups. Physical and symbolic markers of difference are examined in order to understand both why groups differentiate themselves from one another and how mechanisms such as skin color, religious affiliation, ethnic background or cultural traditions can provide the impetus for conflict or the grounds for resolution.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

35. Establishment of POL 60904 Social Movements and Nonviolent Conflicts (3)
Title: Social Movements and Nonviolent Conflicts
Abbreviation: Soc Mvmts Nonviolent Conflict
Course ID: POL 60904
Slashed: POL 70904 (Banner code: PHD)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: The waging and escalating of conflicts by social movements through nonviolent actions frequently shifts conflicts from one stage to another while also contributing to conflict transformation and to substantive social and political changes. Focuses on social movement theories and practices, and on the complicated dynamics of nonviolent action campaigns waged by social movements.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

36. Establishment of POL 60906 Political Violence (3)
Title: Political Violence
Course ID: POL 60906
Slashed: POL 70906 (Banner code: PHE)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: POL 60501 or 60901; and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Examines the dynamics, networks, interests and resource mobilization underlying state-sponsored political violence, focusing on “low-intensity conflict” and counter-insurgency, paramilitarism and genocide. Of special interest is the relationship of the state to various non-state actors, both perpetrators and victims, and the role of the international community in domestic-level violence.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
**College of Arts and Sciences continued**

**Department of Political Science continued**

37. **Establishment of POL 60907 Terrorism and Human Rights (3)**

   **Title:** Terrorism and Human Rights  
   **Course ID:** POL 60907  
   **Slashed:** POL 70907 (Banner code: PHF)  
   **Repeatable:** No  
   **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing  
   **Credit hours:** 3  
   **Description:** Examines how governments try to adhere to the rule of law in managing terrorist threats in a post-9-11 era, striking a balance between the competing demands of public safety, personal freedom and human rights. Topics include understanding terrorism as a problem for western governments, the rule of law and human rights.

   **Grade rule:** B (standard letter)  
   **Schedule type:** LEC (lecture)  
   **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)  
   **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013**  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

38. **Establishment of POL 60991 Seminar in Conflict Analysis and Management (3)**

   **Title:** Seminar in Conflict Analysis and Management  
   **Abbreviation:** Seminar Conflict Analysis/Mgmt  
   **Course ID:** POL 60991  
   **Slashed:** POL 70991 (Banner code: PGV)  
   **Repeatable:** For a maximum of 9 credit hours  
   **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing  
   **Credit hours:** 3  
   **Description:** Seminar on current and important topics in Conflict Analysis and Management. This course may be repeated for credit with departmental approval.

   **Grade rule:** B (standard letter)  
   **Schedule type:** LEC (lecture)  
   **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)  
   **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013**  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

39. **Revision of POL 69091 Seminar: Public Policy Methods (3)**

   **Title:** Seminar: Quantitative Methods  
   **Prerequisite:** POL 60004 and graduate standing  
   **Description:** Focuses on select topics in quantitative methods, including limited and categorical dependent variables, hierarchical linear models, panel data, structural equation modeling, and Q Methodology. More than one seminar may be offered.

   **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013**  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

40. **Revision of POL 70002 Approaches to Public Policy (3)**

   **Title:** Scope and Epistemology  
   **Description:** Introduces students to the philosophy of science and scientific inquiry within the context of the social sciences, and presents a broad survey of leading paradigms and debates within political science.

   **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013**  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

41. **Revision of POL 70003 Policy Methods I (3)**

   **Title:** Quantitative Methods I  
   **Description:** Provides a selective introduction to basic quantitative methods for the analysis of political and public policy data dealing with basic descriptive and inferential statistics.

   **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013**  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

42. **Revision of POL 70004 Policy Methods II (3)**

   **Title:** Quantitative Methods II  
   **Prerequisite:** POL 70003 and doctoral standing  
   **Description:** Introduces students to multivariate quantitative techniques appropriate for the analysis of political and public policy data.

   **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013**  
   **Effective Fall 2013**

43. **Inactivation of POL 70006 Foundations of Public Policy (3)**

   **Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013**  
   **Effective Fall 2013**
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued

44. Establishment of POL 70010 Qualitative Research Methods (3)
Title: Qualitative Research Methods
Course ID: POL 70010
Slashed: POL 60010 (Banner code: PGW)
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduces the principles and methods of qualitative research, examining the place of qualitative research alongside discussions about positivist, interpretivist and critical approaches. A variety of qualitative research methods are introduced including: social observation and ethnography, interviewing, discourse analysis, oral history, document analysis, historical analysis and case studies.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

45. Inactivation of POL 70107 Conflict and Consensus in the Public Sector (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

46. Establishment of POL 70108 American Political Behavior (3)
Title: American Political Behavior
Course ID: POL 70108
Slashed: POL 60108 (Banner code: PGX)
Prerequisite: POL 70101 and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Explores scholarship on the behavior of non-elite political actors including various forms of electoral participation, voting, psychological attachments, affect, cognitions, perceptions, attitudes, and beliefs. Additional topics include: ethnic, racial, and gender politics; political participation; voting choice; political psychology; politics and networks; macro politics; and connecting individual-level and macro-level findings with democratic outcomes and citizen capacity.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

47. Inactivation of POL 70301 Proseminar in Policy Analysis and Administration (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

48. Inactivation of POL 70303 Regulatory Policy (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

49. Inactivation of POL 70305 State and Local Government Financial Analysis (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

50. Inactivation of POL 70306 Leadership and Public Policy (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

51. Inactivation of POL 70307 Issues in American Public Policy (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

52. Inactivation of POL 70391 Seminar in Policy Analysis and Administration (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

53. Inactivation of POL 70504 U.S. Foreign Policy (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

54. Inactivation of POL 70505 Comparative Public Policy and Administration (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

55. Inactivation of POL 70506 International Political Economy and Development Policy (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
56. Establishment of POL 70510 Politics of Development (3)
Title: Politics of Development
Course ID: POL 70510
Slashed: POL 60510 (Banner code: PGY)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: POL 70501 and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Surveys the scholarship on political development, examining the ways in which the conceptualization of development has evolved over time, looking specifically at institutionalization, state failure and the role of civil society.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

57. Establishment of POL 70511 International Political Economy (3)
Title: International Political Economy
Course ID: POL 70511
Slashed: POL 60511 (Banner code: PGZ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: POL 70501 and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduces students to the study of how politics and economics interact on a global scale, covering the major theories of IPE, the international monetary system, global trade, and the connections between international economics and domestic development.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

58. Inactivation of POL 70701 Proseminar in Issues in Contemporary Justice (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

59. Inactivation of POL 70702 Justice Institutions (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

60. Inactivation of POL 70703 Community and Domestic Violence (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

61. Inactivation of POL 70704 Theories of Crime and Delinquency (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

62. Inactivation of POL 70705 Comparative Justice Institutions and Policy (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

63. Inactivation of POL 70706 Victimology (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

64. Inactivation of POL 70707 Law, Justice and Society (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

65. Inactivation of POL 70791 Seminar in Justice Politics and Policy (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

66. Establishment of POL 70901 Proseminar in Conflict Analysis and Management (3)
Title: Proseminar in Conflict Analysis and Management
Abbreviation: Proseminar Conf/Analysis/Mgmt
Course ID: POL 70901
Slashed: POL 60901 (Banner code: PHA)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Covers the historical development of the conflict analysis and management field; conflict theories; the dynamics by which conflicts escalate, stalemate, and de-escalate; and theories of conflict intervention, resolution and transformation.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued

67. Establishment of POL 70902 Power, Conflict and the Politics of Gender (3)
Title: Power, Conflict and the Politics of Gender
Abbreviation: Power Conflict Pol of Gender
Course ID: POL 70902
Slashed: POL 60902 (Banner code: PHB)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Examines power disparities and gender as sources of conflict in multiple arenas—including family, community, workplace and the political sphere. The intersections of gender and power in the generation and resolution of social conflicts are examined. Emphasis is placed on empowerment strategies and tactics used to transform gendered conflicts and redress power imbalances.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

68. Establishment of POL 70903 Identity-Driven Conflicts (3)
Title: Identity-Driven Conflicts
Abbreviation: Identity Driven Conflicts
Course ID: POL 70903
Slashed: POL 60903 (Banner code: PHC)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Explores the roles played by ethnicity, race, religion, culture and other elements of identity in the generation, resolution and conduct of conflicts within and between groups. Physical and symbolic markers of difference are examined in order to understand both why groups differentiate themselves from one another and how mechanisms such as skin color, religious affiliation, ethnic background or cultural traditions can provide the impetus for conflict or the grounds for resolution.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

69. Establishment of POL 70904 Social Movements and Nonviolent Conflicts (3)
Title: Social Movements and Nonviolent Conflicts
Abbreviation: Soc Mvmts Nonviolent Conflict
Course ID: POL 70904
Slashed: POL 60904 (Banner code: PHD)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: The waging and escalating of conflicts by social movements through nonviolent actions frequently shifts conflicts from one stage to another while also contributing to conflict transformation and to substantive social and political changes. Focuses on social movement theories and practices, and on the complicated dynamics of nonviolent action campaigns waged by social movements.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued

70. Establishment of POL 70906 Political Violence (3)
    Title: Political Violence
    Course ID: POL 70906
    Slashed: POL 60906 (Banner code: PHE)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: POL 70501 or 70901; and doctoral standing
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Examines the dynamics, networks, interests and resource mobilization underlying state-sponsored political violence, focusing on “low-intensity conflict” and counter-insurgency, paramilitarism and genocide. Of special interest is the relationship of the state to various non-state actors, both perpetrators and victims, and the role of the international community in domestic-level violence.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

71. Establishment of POL 70907 Terrorism and Human Rights (3)
    Title: Terrorism and Human Rights
    Course ID: POL 70907
    Slashed: POL 60907 (Banner code: PHF)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Examines how governments try to adhere to the rule of law in managing terrorist threats in a post 9-11 era, striking a balance between the competing demands of public safety, personal freedom and human rights. Topics include understanding terrorism as a problem for western governments, the rule of law and human rights.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

72. Establishment of POL 70991 Seminar in Conflict Analysis and Management (30)
    Title: Seminar in Conflict Analysis and Management
    Abbreviation: Seminar Conflict Analysis/Mgmt
    Course ID: POL 70991
    Slashed: POL 60991 (Banner code: PGV)
    Repeatable: For a maximum of 9 credit hours
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Seminar on current and important topics in Conflict Analysis and Management. This course may be repeated for credit with departmental approval.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

73. Revision of POL 79091 Seminar: Public Policy Methods (3)
    Title: Seminar: Quantitative Methods
    Prerequisite: POL 70004 and doctoral standing
    Description: Focuses on select topics in quantitative methods, including limited and categorical dependent variables, hierarchical linear models, panel data, structural equation modeling, and Q Methodology. More than one seminar may be offered.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Department of Psychology

1. Establishment of Psychology [PSYC] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Program will complement the existing Psychology major within the Bachelor of Arts degree. Once course is established for the program. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 121.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
    Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
    Board of Trustees approved 13 March 2013
    Ohio Board of Regents approved 14 June 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Department of Psychology continued

2. Revision of course requirements for the Psychology [PSYC] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions restructure the “choose from” options and add new course PSYC 30446. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

3. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreement with Stark State College (Canton), whereby eligible graduates of its Associate of Arts degree with a focus in psychology will, after admittance, matriculate into their junior year of the Psychology [PSYC] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

4. Revision of PSYC 30445 Cognitive Psychology (3)
   Course ID: PSYC 40445
   *Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014*

5. Establishment of PSYC 30446 Cognitive Neuroscience (3)
   
   **Title:** Cognitive Neuroscience  
   **Course ID:** PSYC 30446  
   **Repeatable:** No  
   **Prerequisite:** PSYC 11762  
   **Credit hours:** 3  
   **Description:** Covers the cognitive and neural processes that underlie vision, attention, spatial processing, memory, language, social processes, executive functioning, and action. Introduces basic brain structure and the behavioral and functional imaging techniques used to study the brain bases of cognition. Data from patients with neurological disorders such as Alzheimer’s, aphasia, amnesia and others are also examined.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

6. Revision of PSYC 30655 Children’s Thinking (3)
   
   **Title:** Children’s Thinking  
   **Description:** Focuses on how children’s cognitive processes and mental representations change from infancy to early adulthood. Theoretical claims, empirical findings, and methodological issues are critically evaluated. Topics include children’s visual and auditory perception, language and literacy, learning and memory, mathematical and spatial thinking, logical and scientific reasoning, problem solving, theory of mind and social cognition.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

7. Revision of PSYC 31043 Basic Learning Processes (3)
   
   **Course ID:** PSYC 41043  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014*

8. Establishment of PSYC 31634 Animal Cognition (3)
   
   **Title:** Animal Cognition  
   **Course ID:** PSYC 31634  
   **Repeatable:** No  
   **Prerequisite:** PSYC 11762  
   **Credit hours:** 3  
   **Description:** Focuses on the nature of cognition and intelligence in nonhuman animals. Topics include animal studies of perception and attention, associative learning, memory, spatial cognition, concept formation, reasoning and language in nonhuman animals.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*
9. Establishment of PSYC 40112 Psychological Disorders of Childhood and Adolescence (3)
   Title: Psychological Disorders of Childhood and Adolescence
   Abbreviation: Psych Disord Child Adolescence
   Course ID: PSYC 40112
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; and PSYC 20651 or HDFS 24012
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Covers the biological, psychological, and socio-cultural factors influencing the development of psychological disorders in children and adolescents. Emphasis is placed on conceptual and research issues and the application of knowledge to understanding diagnosis and case studies of specific disorders.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of PSYC 40383 Psychological Interventions (3)
    Title: Introduction to Clinical Psychology
    Abbreviation: Intro to Clinical Psychology
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
    Effective Fall 2014

11. Revision of PSYC 41282 Personality (3)
    Course ID: PSYC 31282
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
    Effective Fall 2014

12. Establishment of PSYC 41364 Drugs and Behavior (3)
    Title: Drugs and Behavior
    Course ID: PSYC 41364
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: PSYC 11762
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Provides an overview of drug taking in society, the actions of drugs in the body, and the effects of drugs on behavior. Focus is on drugs and the nervous system, psychopharmacology, and actions and side effects of such drugs as alcohol, opiates, stimulants, marijuana, hallucinogens, depressants, and performance-enhancing drugs. Particular focus is on medications for psychiatric disorders, abuse-potential and the causes of addiction, dependence and relapse.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of PSYC 41532 Social Psychology (3)
    Course ID: Social Psychology
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
    Effective Fall 2014

14. Inactivation of PSYC 41991 Seminar in Psychology (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Spring 2014

Department of Sociology

1. Establishment of 2+2 articulation and off-site agreements to offer the Paralegal studies [PLST] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree at Lorain County Community College.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012
   Effective Fall 2012

2. Revision of course requirements for the Criminology and Justice Studies [CRJU] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include removing one course, adding four courses, and moving two required courses to either/or options. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of course requirements for the Criminology and Justice Studies [CRJU] minor. Revisions include adding one course, and moving two required courses to either/or options. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 24.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013
4. Inactivation of Justice Studies [JUS] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Admission to the program was suspended in 2010. There has been no student enrollment since spring 2011. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 30 January 2013
   Executive Committee
   Board of Trustees approved 13 March 2013
   Ohio Board of Regents not notified

5. Revision of course requirements for the Paralegal Studies [PLST] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions eliminate the legal topics elective category and increases credit hours in the legal specialty electives category. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of course requirements for the Paralegal Studies [PLST] minor. Revisions eliminate the legal topics elective category and increases credit hours in the legal specialty electives category. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 30.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of course requirements for the Paralegal Studies [C202] post-baccalaureate certificate. Revisions eliminate the legal topics elective category and increases credit hours in the legal specialty electives category. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 30.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

8. Inactivation of Gerontology [GERO] concentration in the Sociology [SOC] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Admission to the program was suspended in 2010. There has been no student enrollment since fall 2011.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

9. Inactivation of JUS 25092 Field Placement (1-6)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of JUS 33200 Criminal Law (3)
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of JUS 34200 Criminal Procedures and Evidence (3)
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000 or PLST 18000
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of JUS 36702 Criminology (3)
    Prerequisite: JUS or SOC 12050; and junior standing
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of JUS 36703 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and 36702
    Attribute: Remove WIC (writing intensive course)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

14. Revision of JUS 37095 Special Topics in Justice Studies (3)
    Prerequisite: None.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

15. Revision of JUS 44400 Justice Administration (3)
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 22300 and JUS 26704
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

16. Revision of JUS 44411 Varieties of Police Work (3)
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 22300 and JUS 26704
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

17. Revision of JUS 45096 Individual Investigation (1-3)
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 26704 and SOC 32210; and junior standing; and special approval
    Description: Involves an individual research project of considerable depth in a subject area not covered by regular course offerings. Prior consent of supervising faculty member is required.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

18. Revision of JUS 46701 Crime, Justice and Substance Abuse (3)
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 26704
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013
19. Revision of JUS 46792 Internship (3-12)
Prerequisite: 9 credit hours of justice studies (JUS) coursework, including JUS 12000; and junior standing; and special approval.
Credit hours: 3-6
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

20. Revision of JUS 46798 Research in Justice Studies (3-12)
Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 26704 and SOC 32210; and special approval
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of JUS 47095 Special Topics in Justice Studies (3)
Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 26704
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of JUS 47211 Court Functions (3)
Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 26704
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

23. Revision of JUS 47311 Comparative Justice Systems (3)
Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 26704
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

24. Revision of JUS 48200 Data Analysis (3)
Prerequisite: JUS 12000 and JUS 26704 and JUS 32400
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

25. Revision of JUS 66761 Law, Justice and Society (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

26. Revision of JUS 66762 Proseminar in Issues in Contemporary Justice (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

27. Revision of JUS 66763 Theories of Crime and Delinquency (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

28. Revision of JUS 66764 Juvenile Justice (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

29. Revision of JUS 66765 Criminal Violence (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

30. Revision of JUS 66766 Institutional Corrections (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

31. Revision of JUS 66767 Justice Administration (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

32. Revision of JUS 66768 Research Methods in Justice Studies (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

33. Revision of JUS 66770 Justice Institutions (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

34. Revision of JUS 66772 Victimology (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014

35. Revision of JUS 66773 Contemporary Policing (3)
Status: On hold
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2014
36. Revision of JUS 66775 Research Methods in Justice Studies II (3)
   Status: On hold
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
   Effective Spring 2014

37. Revision of JUS 66792 Internship in Justice Studies (4)
   Status: On hold
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
   Effective Spring 2014

38. Revision of JUS 66798 Research (1-6)
   Status: On hold
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013
   Effective Spring 2014

39. Revision of PLST 28001 Legal Research and Writing (3)
   Prerequisite: None
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
   Effective Fall 2013

40. Revision of PLST 28003 Family Law and Procedure (3)
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Designed to acquaint the student with family law substance and practice. Covers definitions, terminology, topical areas and the philosophy underlying family law practice.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of PLST 38004 Principles and Practice of Litigation (3)
    Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

42. Establishment of PLST 35001 Environmental Law for Paralegals (3)
    Title: Environmental Law for Paralegals
    Abbreviation: Environmental Law
    Course ID: PLST 35001
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Acquaints the student with the various federal and state statutes, administrative rules and case law that govern environmental regulation. International environmental law is also studied.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

43. Establishment of PLST 35003 Health Law (3)
    Title: Health Law
    Course ID: PLST 35003
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Makes the student familiar with legal topics in the field of health care including federal and state statutes governing the health care industry in the United States. Specific topics include insurance, privacy, malpractice, fraud, Medicare, Medicaid, health records, labor law-related issues and clinical research.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013
Establishment of PLST 35005 Labor and Employment Law for Paralegals (3)
Title: Labor and Employment Law for Paralegals
Abbreviation: Labor and Employment Law
Course ID: PLST 35005
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides a foundation in the areas of labor law, employment law, and employment discrimination law. Require in-depth study of constitutional, statutory, administrative, and case law at both the federal and state level.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of PLST 35007 Energy and Natural Resources Law (3)
Title: Energy and Natural Resources Law
Abbreviation: Energy/Natural Resources Law
Course ID: PLST 35007
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Acquaints the student with the various sources of law that govern energy production and the harvesting of natural resources in the United States. Statutory, administrative, and case law at the federal and state levels are explored.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of PLST 38002 Contract Law (3)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Description: Intended to provide the student with an in-depth analysis of basic contract law as such related to contact information, performance and remedies. Also intended to familiarize the student with the sources of law that define contracts with an emphasis on reading and understanding case law. The student also develops a vocabulary of legal terms so that the student may assist the legal practitioner in the representation of clients in business transactions and in disputes.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of PLST 38003 Administrative Law and Process (3)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Description: The substantive and procedural aspects of administrative law are covered in this course. Specific topics include the regulation of public utilities, transportation agencies, employment, food and drugs and the environment.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of PLST 38004 Legal Ethics and Professional Responsibility (3)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of PLST 38005 Tort Law (3)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Description: Focus is on tort and personal injury law. Specific topics include intentional torts, negligent torts, strict liability, vicarious liability, product liability and business torts. Defenses to tort and product liability are also discussed.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of PLST 38006 Applied Legal Research and Litigation (3)
Prerequisite: PLST 28001
Description: Provides for intense case analysis and preparation of argumentative memorandum, including writing of factual memoranda, file summaries and advocacy letters.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Department of Sociology continued

51. Inactivation of PLST 47111 Civil Law and Procedure (3)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

52. Revision of PLST 48300 Law of Corporations and Other Associations (3)  
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

53. Inactivation of PLST 48400 Intellectual Property Law (3)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

54. Establishment of PLST 48401 Patent Law (3)  
   Title: Patent Law  
   Course ID: PLST 48401  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Provides the student with an in-depth analysis of the law pertaining to patents, stressing the ability of the owner to protect their rights through filing, registration and use. International issues concerning registration, use, and trade agreements are also covered.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

55. Establishment of PLST 48402 Copyright and Trademark Law (3)  
   Title: Copyright and Trademark Law  
   Course ID: PLST 48402  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Provides the student with an in-depth analysis of the law pertaining to copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets. Stresses the ability of the owner to protect such rights through use and registration.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

56. Revision of SOC 32210 Researching Society (3)  
   Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

57. Revision of SOC 42126 Sociological Theories (3)  
   Attribute: Removal of WIC (writing intensive course)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

58. Establishment of SOC 42559 Culture and Society (3)  
   Title: Culture and Society  
   Course ID: SOC 42559  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and sophomore standing  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Overview of the sociological analysis of culture, popular culture and the media. Includes examination of key theoretical perspectives, the production and consumption of culture, culture and inequality, and other current issues in the sociological study of culture.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration

1. Revision of admission requirements for the Business [BUSN] minor to restrict the minor to majors outside of the College of Business Administration only.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

2. Inactivation of International Economics [IECN] and Public Sector Economics [PSEC] concentrations, and revision of course requirements for the Human Resources [HRM] and Information Systems [INSY] concentrations in the Business Administration [BAD] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Admission to the two concentrations was suspended in 2010; there has been no student enrollment since spring 2004. Revisions to the other two concentrations include removing MIS 84266. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 66.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

3. Temporary suspension of admission to the Operations Management [OPMG] and Strategic Management [STMG] concentrations in the Business Administration [BAD] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Admission is suspended until fall 2016, at which time the programs will be revised or inactivated.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of BAD 72071 Labor Economics (3)  
   Title: Economics of Labor Markets  
   Course ID: ECON 82072  
   Slashed: ECON 62072 (Banner code: ELP)  
   Prerequisite: ECON 32040 or ECON 62022; and ECON 62054 or BAD 84023; and doctoral standing.  
   Description: The economic analysis of the decisions of workers and firms in determination of wages and employment. Topics include labor supply decisions, marginal productivity theory, discrimination, demand for education, effects of trade unions, immigration and wage inequality.  
   Course content  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

5. Establishment of BUS 30123 Professional Business Practices (3)  
   Title: Professional Business Practices  
   Abbreviation: Prof Business Practices  
   Course ID: BUS 30123  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: BUS 10123; and ENG 11011; and COMM 15000  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: The first of three components of this course includes the "complete business professional" where students will learn how to present themselves as business professionals. As part of this component, students will learn about organizational hierarchies, culture and politics. The writing component of the course will address how to use business writing tools properly. Students will learn that concise writing is the standard form of writing for business. The oral communication component will give students practice speaking in a professional style with attention to mode and style of delivery, in addition to content.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

Department of Accounting

1. Revision of course requirements for the Accounting [ACCT] major within the Bachelor of Business administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

2. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreement with Belmont College (St. Clairsville), whereby eligible graduates of its Associate of Arts degree will, after admittance, matriculate into their junior year of the Accounting [ACCT] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Spring 2013

3. Revision of ACCT 33001 Corporate Accounting I (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and ACCT 23021 or ACTT 11001 with B- minimum and ACCT 23020 or ACTT 11000 with B- minimum; and minimum C (2.000) in ENG 21011, COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; and accounting (ACCT ) major or minor.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration continued  
Department of Accounting continued

4. Revision of ACCT 33004 Introduction to Accounting Systems (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and ACCT 23021 or ACTT 11001 with B- minimum and ACCT 23020 or ACCT 11000 with B- minimum and minimum C (2.00) in ENG 21011, COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; accounting (ACCT) major or minor.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of ACCT 33010 Cost Accounting (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and accounting (ACCT) major or minor; and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 with minimum C in both.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of ACCT 33012 Corporate Accounting II (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and accounting (ACCT) major and minor; and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 with minimum C in both.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of ACCT 43010 Principles of Auditing and Control (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and senior standing; and accounting (ACCT) major; and ACCT 33010 and ACCT 33012 with minimum C in both.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of ACCT 43013 Advanced Management Accounting (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and senior standing; and accounting (ACCT) major; and ACCT 33010 and ACCT 33012 with minimum C in both.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

9. Revision of ACCT 43014 Advanced Accounting Systems (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and senior standing; and accounting (ACCT) major; and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 and ACCT 33010 and ACCT 33012 with minimum C in all.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of ACCT 43031 Income Taxation (3)  
    Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and senior standing; and Accounting (ACCT) major; and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 and ACCT 33010 and ACCT 33012 with minimum C in all.  
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
    Effective Fall 2013

Department of Economics

1. Revision of course requirements for the Economics [ECON] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of ECON 62071 Labor Economics (3)  
   Title: Economics of Labor Markets  
   Course ID: ECON 62072  
   Slashed: ECON 82072 (Banner code: ELP)  
   Prerequisite: ECON 32040 or ECON 62022; and ECON 62054 or MIS 84023; and graduate standing  
   Description: The economic analysis of the decisions of workers and firms in determination of wages and employment. Topics include labor supply decisions, marginal productivity theory, discrimination, demand for education, effects of trade unions, immigration and wage inequality.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

Department of Finance

1. Revision of course requirements for the Finance [FIN] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of FIN 36054 Intermediate Business Finance (3)  
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and finance (FIN) major or minor; and minimum grade of C (2.00) in FIN 36053; and minimum grade of C (2.00) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration continued
Department of Finance continued

3. Revision of FIN 36058 The Financial System (3)
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and finance (FIN) major or minor; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in FIN 36053; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of FIN 36059 Investments (3)
   Prerequisite: Cumulative 2.500 GPA; and finance (FIN) major or minor; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in FIN 36053; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Department of Management and Information Systems

1. Revision of course requirements for the Business Management [BMGT] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of course requirements for the Computer Information Systems [CIS] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

3. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreement with Belmont College (St. Clairsville), whereby eligible graduates of its Associate of Arts degree will, after admittance, matriculate into their junior year of the Business Management [BMGT] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Spring 2013

4. Revision of MIS 34068 Systems Analysis and Design (3)
   Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative 2.500 GPA; and MIS 24053 or COMT 11000 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065 with a minimum C (2.000); and ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010 with a minimum C (2.000).
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of MIS 44163 Global Business Management (3)
   Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative 2.500 GPA; and ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010 with a minimum C (2.000); and senior standing.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of MIS 64013 Nonparametric Statistics (3)
   Title: Nonparametric and Robust Statistics
   Abbreviation: Nonpar/Robust Statistics
   Description: A presentation of statistically sound techniques for those who need to be able to use nonparametric or robust methods to deal with non-normal distributions or outliers (common problems) in their data.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of MIS 64042 Management Information Systems (3)
   Title: Globalization and Technology Strategy
   Abbreviation: Global Technology Strategy
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of MIS 74013 Nonparametric Statistics (3)
   Title: Nonparametric and Robust Statistics
   Abbreviation: Nonpar/Robust Statistics
   Description: A presentation of statistically sound techniques for those who need to be able to use nonparametric or robust methods to deal with non-normal distributions or outliers (common problems) in their data.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration continued
Department of Management and Information Systems continued

9. Revision of MIS 74042 Management Information Systems (3)
   Title: Globalization and Technology Strategy
   Abbreviation: Global Technology Strategy
   Description: Focus is on the strategic issues around how a firm should manage its technology in a
global market. Strategic issues include understanding the technological and competitive
landscape, innovations, competitive advantages in the high-tech marketplace, outsourcing
and information ethics. The core emphasis is on integrated decision-making in the age of
globalization.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of MIS 84007 Information Technology (3)
    Title: Philosophy of Science and Business Models
    Abbreviation: Philosophy of Science/Models
    Description: This is an introductory seminar for understanding the forms and the process of business
research. Its major objective is to help seminar participants understand the various
philosophies that drive business research in an academic community, and introductory
methods of social science research. Additionally, the seminar seeks to develop participant
motivation to become a contributor to the organizational sciences communities by
examining: 1. The research process, methodologies and strategies 2. Research
Paradigms, Modes and Contexts of Inquiry 3. The nature of organizational sciences
research 4. The major streams of business research 5. Understanding ontological choice
of constructs and defining epistemic relationships between constructs 6. Building
hypotheses and socio-technical models 7. Research design, data requirements and
collection techniques, ethics and philosophies.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of MIS 84045 System Development Methodologies (3)
    Title: Social Issues in Information Systems
    Abbreviation: Social Issues in IS
    Description: Social issues in information systems arise at the interface between information systems
and individuals, groups and society. The course will begin with a broad exposure to
current social issues, moving to an examination of specific issues in detail with issues
chosen by student interest and instructor consent.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of MIS 84047 Manufacturing Technology and Strategy (3)
    Title: Value and Supply Chain Management
    Abbreviation: Value and Supply Chain Mgmt
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Description: This course is a doctoral seminar for students who seek an in-depth understanding of the
current research literature in supply chain management. The seminar is designed into
three modules. The first module covers the conceptual foundation for understanding value
and supply chains from an interdisciplinary perspective. The second module focuses on
the basis of supply chain modeling using optimization and simulation. The third module
serves to integrate the previous modules with the objective of the student producing a
research paper for journal submission.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of MIS 84080 Emerging Hardware and Software Technologies (3)
    Title: Innovation, Adoption, Diffusion
    Abbreviation: Innovation Adopt Diffusion
    Description: Course provides students with theoretical foundations of adoption and diffusion of
technological innovations in organizations and society. Topics include: determinants of
organizational innovation by acquisition; individual- and organizational-level technology
adoption; diffusion of technologies through social systems; and the infusion and
assimilation of technologies in organizations.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
14. Revision of MIS 84081 Data Communications and Networking in Business (3)
   Title: Information Systems Strategy and Innovation
   Description: This course explores the basis of strategy, deployment and competition in high-technology industries. It introduces conceptual frameworks based on cutting-edge research in economics and strategy. The frameworks may seem abstract at first, but we will focus on mastering them will gain an in-depth understanding of how high-technology industries work and how to develop strategies for managing firms in such industries. Students will learn how to develop and apply such frameworks in their research.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

15. Revision of MIS 84108 Advanced Topics in Human Resource Management and Organizational Behavior (3)
   Title: Human Capital Systems and Shared Value Creation
   Description: Course provides a foundation for understanding human capital issues as seen through the lens of sustainability. Students will learn how to articulate the paradigm of sustainability and apply it to a wide range of organizational capacities including embedding sustainability within an organization and enabling an organization to pursue value that is shared across economic, social and environmental domains.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

16. Revision of MIS 84262 Competitive Strategic Analysis (3)
   Title: Business and Organizational Strategy
   Description: Course focuses on developing a deep understanding of modern strategic theory in relation to other allied fields. Students will review fundamental concepts of strategic thinking and theory development and then move to contemporary theoretical issues including transaction-cost economics, the resource-based view, the emerging theories of real options and of dynamic capabilities, strategic optimization and constraint theory, and dealing with uncertainty through scenario-driven planning.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

17. Revision of MIS 84263 Employee Selection and Appraisal (3)
   Title: Human Resource Management
   Description: Course focuses on research theories, methods and issues in human resource management. Course is designed to develop in students an appreciation for the existing state of research in human resource management and to begin to articulate major issues and challenges in this field.
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

18. Revision of MIS 84266 Readings in Management Systems (3)
   Title: Directed Research
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship

1. Revision of course requirements for the Entrepreneurship [ENTR] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of course requirements for the Entrepreneurship for Business Majors [ENTB] minor. Revision include moving required ENTR 37192 to elective, and adding ENTR 47047 as required. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase from, 18 to 19.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of course requirements for the Entrepreneurship for Non-Business Majors [ENTN] minor. Revisions include replacing ENTR 37192 with ENTR 47047 as required, and adding ENTR 37045, ENTR 37075 and FDM 35280 as electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase from 18 to 19.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
4. Revision of course requirements for the Managerial Marketing [MMTG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

5. Revision of course requirements for the Marketing [MKTG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Revisions include replacing ENG 30063 with new course BUS 30123. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

6. Establishment of Professional sales [C149] post-secondary certificate. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 15.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

7. Revision of ENTR 27065 Entrepreneurial Experience I (3)
   - **Course ID:** ENTR 47048
   - **Prerequisite:** ENTR 37080; and minimum C in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major; and minimum cumulative 2.250 GPA
   - **Description:** First of a two-course sequence designed to immerse entrepreneurship majors into the dynamics of starting and running a business through the creation of their own venture. Students in this course will utilize a plan they developed in New Venture Creation, ENTR 37080, or create a new business plan. Activities may include identifying market needs, researching financial viability of the business venture to meet that need, marshaling the resources to launch a business, and launching the business.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

8. Revision of ENTR 27075 Entrepreneurial Experience II (3)
   - **Course ID:** ENTR 47049
   - **Prerequisite:** ENTR 37048; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250.
   - **Description:** Second of a two-course sequence designed to immerse entrepreneurship majors into the dynamics of starting and running a business through the creation of their own venture. Activities include growing the business started during Entrepreneurial Experience I, meeting all operational requirements of the business, evaluating the business, and determining whether to continue the business or shut it down upon completion of the course.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*

9. Establishment of ENTR 27192 Beginning Practicum (1-4)
   - **Title:** Beginning Practicum
   - **Course ID:** ENTR 27192
   - **Repeatable:** Maximum of 4 credit hours
   - **Prerequisite:** Minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENTR 27056
   - **Credit hours:** 1-4
   - **Description:** This course offers the student a chance to explore the operations within an entrepreneurial venture through a real life consulting project. Students will work on a defined project for a small business or startup. Faculty and staff of the Center for Entrepreneurship and Business Innovation (CEBI) will be responsible for pairing students with projects. The time commitment for this course is approximately 50 hours per credit hour.
   - **Grade rule:** B (standard letter)
   - **Schedule type:** PRA (practicum or internship)
   - **Credit-by-exam:** N (not approved)
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013*
10. Establishment of ENTR 37040 Entrepreneurial Tools (3)
Title: Entrepreneurial Tools
Course ID: ENTR 37040
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Entrepreneurship (ENTR) major or minor; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENTR 27056; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides an overview of the analytical, communication, and decision-making skills that students will need to succeed in subsequent coursework and as an entrepreneur. Topics include strategic analysis, financial analysis, case analysis, decision-making, and persuasive communications. Incorporates professional development skills and opportunities.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of ENTR 37065 Entrepreneurial Finance (3)
Prerequisite: ACCT 23020; and ECON 22060; and ENTR 37040; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major or minor; and cumulative GPA of 2.250.
Description: Students are introduced to the key elements of finances in an entrepreneurial environment. The course is a mix of strategy and operating considerations for early stage businesses. Concepts that are taught include sources of capital, the economic ecosystem, core and adjacency strategies, strategy pivots, customer value creation and switching costs, pricing models, operating costs, cash flow planning, revenue forecasts and financial projections, private and public company analysis, and franchise evaluation. At the end of the course students should be able to think critically about business and make critical strategic evaluations during the course of a business lifecycle.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of ENTR 37192 Practicum in Entrepreneurship (1-3)
Title: Advanced Practicum
Repeatable: Maximum of 4 credit hours
Prerequisite: ENTR 27056 and ENTR 37075; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENTR 37040; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major or minor; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250.
Credit hours: 1-4
Description: This course offers the student a chance to explore and apply their organizational leadership, teamwork, communication, critical thinking and problem solving skills in an entrepreneurial setting by providing a real life consulting experience. In this practicum, students will be responsible for defining and managing their projects, working with clients lined up through the faculty member and the Center for Entrepreneurship and Business Innovation. The time commitment for this course is approximately 50 hours per credit hour.

13. Revision of ENTR 47045 Entrepreneurial Leadership I (3)
Title: Entrepreneurial Leadership
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

14. Inactivation of ENTR 47046 Entrepreneurial Leadership II (1-3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration continued
Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship continued

15. Establishment of ENTR 47047 Strategic Dilemmas in Entrepreneurship (3)

Title: Strategic Dilemmas in Entrepreneurship
Abbreviation: Strategic Dilemmas in ENTR
Course ID: ENTR 47047
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENTR 27056; and junior or senior standing; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major or minor; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250.
Credit hours: 3
Description: This course examines early challenges with strategic consequences faced by the entrepreneur. The topics covered include the timing of entrepreneurial entry, the type of entry (startup vs. franchise vs. acquisition), family business dilemmas, division of roles in a new venture, equity split, hiring dilemmas, investor dilemmas, exit choices and other dilemmas that have long-term consequences for entrepreneurs, their ventures, as well as for co-founders, employees, investors, and potential acquirers. The course heavily relies on case studies as a primary means of dilemma analysis.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

16. Revision of ENTR 47065 New Venture Creation (3)

Course ID: ENTR 37080
Prerequisite: ENTR 27056; and ENTR 36065 or FIN 36053; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENTR 37040; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major or minor; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

17. Establishment of ENTR 47092 Entrepreneurial Executive Apprenticeship I (3)

Title: Entrepreneurial Executive Apprenticeship I
Abbreviation: ENTR Executive Apprentice I
Course ID: ENTR 47092
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: ENTR 37080; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250.
Credit hours: 3
Description: First of a two-course sequence designed to immerse entrepreneurship majors into the dynamics of starting and running a business. Students in this course will work with a regional entrepreneur on his or her start-up. Students will be involved in activities which may range from market assessment, needs analysis, financial viability analysis, marketing activities for growth and expansions, franchising opportunity assessment, strategic planning, operations management, activities related to funding or other duties or responsibilities associated with the startup and growth of a new venture. Faculty and staff of the Center for Entrepreneurship and Business Innovation (CEBI) will be responsible for pairing students with regional entrepreneurs.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration continued
Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship continued

18. Establishment of ENTR 47192 Entrepreneurial Executive Apprenticeship II (3)
Title: Entrepreneurial Executive Apprenticeship II
Abbreviation: ENTR Executive Apprenticeship II
Course ID: ENTR 47192
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: ENTR 47092 or ENTR 47048
Credit hours: 3
Description: Second of a two-course sequence designed to immerse entrepreneurship majors into the dynamics of starting and running a business. Students in this course will work with a regional entrepreneur on his or her start-up. Students will be involved in activities which may range from market assessment, needs analysis, financial viability analysis, marketing activities for growth and expansions, franchising opportunity assessment, strategic planning, operations management, activities related to funding or other duties or responsibilities associated with the startup and growth of a new venture. Faculty and staff of the Center for Entrepreneurship and Business Innovation (CEBI) will be responsible for pairing students with regional entrepreneurs.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

19. Establishment of MKTG 45192 Sales Internship (3)
Title: Sales Internship
Course ID: MKTG 45192
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: MKTG 45046
Credit hours: 3
Description: Supervised practical experience in sales with a business.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

20. Revision of MMTG 35011 Marketing Tools (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.500; MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; minimum C (2.000) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; minimum C (2.000) in MTKG 25010 or BMRT 21050; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.
Description: Provides an overview of the analytical, communication, and decision-making skills that students will need to succeed in subsequent coursework and as a marketing professional. Topics include strategic analysis, financial analysis, case analysis, marketing decision-making, and persuasive communications.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of MMTG 35021 Research for Marketing Decisions (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.500; and minimum C (2.000) in MTKG 35011 and ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.
Description: Focuses on the effective collection, organization, evaluation, and use of data to make marketing decisions. Emphasis on methods for collecting, analyzing, interpreting, and communicating data in the context of marketing decision-making.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of MMTG 35023 Customer Analysis (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.500; and minimum C (2.000) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.
Description: Focuses on the methods marketers use to analyze and understand their customers. Incorporates market segmentation and targeting, understanding consumer and buyer decision-making, and customer relationship management. Students will complete a segmentation plan for a client firm.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration continued  
Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship continued

23. Revision of MMTG 35024 Hands-On Technology Enhancement Laboratory (1)  
Title: Marketing Tools Laboratory  
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.500; and minimum C (2.000) in ENG 21011 and COMM 15000 and MATH 11010; and minimum C (2.000 in MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and minimum C (2.000 in MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.  
Description: Extended practice and use of software to enhance financial analysis and communication skills. Emphasizes the use of Microsoft Office software to enhance marketing decision-making and persuasive presentation skills. Incorporates professional development skills and opportunities. Should be taken concurrently with the Marketing Tools (MMTG 35011) course.  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

24. Revision of MMTG 35026 Decision-Making Skill Enhancement Laboratory (1)  
Title: Marketing Research Laboratory  
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.500; and minimum C (2.000) in MMTG 35011; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.  
Description: Extended practice and use of software to enhance data analysis and communication skills. Emphasizes the collection and analysis of research data for marketing decision-making. Incorporates the use of data analysis software. Should be taken concurrently with the Research for Marketing Decisions (MMTG 35021) course.  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

25. Revision of MMTG 45020 Competitive Marketing Analysis (3)  
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative 2.500 GPA; and MMTG 35021 and 35023; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.  
Description: Focuses on establishing and maintaining a competitive market position through product and pricing strategies driven by industry and competitive analysis. Students will participate in a marketing simulation where they will make marketing decisions and strive to compete effectively.  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

26. Revision of MMTG 45026 Personal Selling Methods and Practices Laboratory (1)  
Title: Marketing Communications Laboratory  
Abbreviation: Marketing Communications Lab  
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative 2.500 GPA; and MMTG 35021 and 35023; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.  
Description: Extended practice and use of software to enhance marketing communications skills. Emphasizes the use of software to develop and execute specific marketing communications tools. Incorporates traditional and contemporary communications tools with a focus on tools that are typically created in-house by marketers.  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

27. Revision of MMTG 45030 Channel Management (3)  
Title: Sales and Sales Management  
Prerequisite: minimum cumulative 2.500 GPA; and MMTG 35021 and 35023; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.  
Description: Focuses on the fundamentals of selling and sales management with emphasis on persuasive communication and understanding others’ perspectives to reach a “win-win” outcome. Incorporates sales management strategies and the planning and leadership skills of a sales manager. Students will engage in one-on-one role playing and simulated selling scenarios.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

28. Revision of MMTG 45039 Promotion Management (3)  
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative 2.500 GPA; and MMTG 45020 and 45030; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.  
Description: Focuses on the use of promotional tools to communicate marketing strategies to customers. Emphasis on both traditional and contemporary promotional tools, including new technologies in marketing communications. Considers the selection, planning, and implementation of promotional tools. Students will complete a communications plan for a client firm.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013
College of Business Administration continued
Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship continued

29. Revision of MMTG 45040 Integrated Marketing Strategy (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative 2.500 GPA; and MMTG 45020 and 45030; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.
Description: Capstone course for managerial marketing majors. Emphasis is on the integration of marketing concepts, methods, and skills from prior coursework to make sound marketing decisions. Students will complete a marketing plan for a client firm.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

College of Communication and Information

School of Communication Studies

1. Revision of course requirements for the Applied Communication [APCO] concentration in Communication studies [COMM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include changing required JMC 20004 to an either/or option with JMC 20005 and JMC 26001. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
2. Revision of COMM 64092 Masters Internship in Communication Studies (3)
Description: One of the non-thesis options for graduation. Students choose and secure an internship position with a designated organization or agency that requires the student to utilize communication skills and knowledge. Students complete 135 hours of internship. The employer, the academic advisor, and the Graduate Coordinator evaluate the student’s overall performance. The advisor and the Graduate Coordinator determine whether the student complete the requirements.
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
3. Inactivation of COMM 65655 Nonverbal Communication (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
4. Inactivation of COMM 65656 Communicative Uses of Language (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
5. Inactivation of COMM 65791 Seminar in Instructional Communication (3 or 4)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
6. Inactivation of COMM 75655 Nonverbal Communication (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
7. Inactivation of COMM 75656 Communicative Uses of Language (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
8. Inactivation of COMM 75791 Seminar in Instructional Communication (3 or 4)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Revision of course and other requirements for the Advertising [ADV] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include changing the accreditation requirements, removing the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) requirement and updating course requirements. For all students in previous catalog years, COMM 21000 is a substitution for the GUP test. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
2. Revision of course and other requirements for the Electronic Media [ELMD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include changing the accreditation requirements, removing the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) requirement and updating course requirements. For all students in previous catalog years, COMM 21000 is a substitution for the GUP test. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
3. Revision of course and other requirements for the Journalism [JNL] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include changing the accreditation requirements, removing the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) requirement and updating course requirements. For all students in previous catalog years, COMM 21000 is a substitution for the GUP test. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

4. Revision of course and other requirements for the Public Relations [PR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include changing the accreditation requirements, removing the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) requirement and updating course requirements. For all students in previous catalog years, COMM 21000 is a substitution for the GUP test. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of course and other requirements for the Visual Journalism [VJNL] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include changing the accreditation requirements, removing the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) requirement and updating course requirements. For all students in previous catalog years, COMM 21000 is a substitution for the GUP test. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

6. Temporary suspension of admissions to the Information Design [INFD] concentration in Visual Journalism [VJNL] major within the Bachelor of Science[BS] degree until fall 2014, at which time the program will be revised or inactivated.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013 Information Item

7. Revision of JMC 20004 Media Writing (3)
   Pre/corequisite: JMC 20001 or 20003 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
   Prerequisite: Journalism and Mass Communication [JMC] major or minor
   Description: Introduces students to variety of writing skills used in various media professions and demonstrates how writing types vary by audience. Incorporates grammar skills as part of the writing process.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of JMC 20005 Fundamentals of Media Messages (3)
   Prerequisite: Communication studies (COMM) major; or fashion merchandising (FDM) major; or community health education (CHED) major.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

9. Inactivation of JMC 20007 Media Information Gathering (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of JMC 20008 Audience Analysis and Research
    Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 20001 or JMC 20003; minimum grade of C- in JMC 21001 and JMC 20004; and a journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Spring 2013
    Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 20001 or JMC 20003; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 20004; and journalism and mass communication major
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of JMC 21005 Advertising Messaging (3)
    Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 20001 or JMC 20003; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 21001 and JMC 20004; and advertising (ADV) major or minor.
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Spring 2013

12. Revision of JMC 22003 Videography Basics II (1)
    Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication [JMC] major or minor; and JMC 22002 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better.
    Corequisite: JMC 22002 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of JMC 23030 Basic Video Production (3)
    Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 20001 or JMC 20003; and JMC 22002 and JMC 20004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major or minor.
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Spring 2013

14. Revision of JMC 23031 Basic Audio Production (3)
    Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 20001 or JMC 20003; and JMC 22002 and JMC 20004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major or minor.
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Spring 2013
15. Revision of JMC 26000 Grammar for Journalists (1)
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
*Effective Fall 2013*

16. Revision of JMC 26001 Newswriting (3)
Title: Multimedia Newswriting
Abbreviation: Multimedia Newswriting
Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and a grade of C- (1.700) or better in JMC 20006 and JMC 26001 and 26000; and News (NEWS), Journalism (JNL) public relations (PR) or visual journalism (VJNL) major.
*Effective Fall 2013*

17. Revision of JMC 26005 Multimedia Storytelling (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and a grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 20006 and JMC 26001 and 26000; and News (NEWS), Journalism (JNL) public relations (PR) or visual journalism (VJNL) major.
*Effective Spring 2013*

18. Revision of JMC 26007 Print Beat Reporting (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 26001 and JMC 26005 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.
*Effective Fall 2013*

19. Revision of JMC 20008 Broadcast Beat Reporting (4)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 20006 and JMC 26001 and COMM 21000 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.
*Effective Fall 2013*

20. Revision of JMC 30004 Writing for Electronic Media (2)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and a grade of C- (1.700) or better in JMC 20004; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.
*Effective Fall 2013*

21. Revision of JMC 30034 Programming for Electronic Media (2)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and a grade of C- (1.700) or better in JMC 20004; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.
*Effective Fall 2013*

22. Revision of JMC 31002 Advertising Copywriting (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and a grade of C- (1.700) or better in JMC 20004 and JMC 21001 and JMC 31011; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.
*Effective Fall 2013*

23. Revision of JMC 31003 Advertising Media Planning (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 20004 and JMC 20008 and JMC 21001; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.
*Effective Fall 2013*

24. Revision of JMC 31011 Creative Advertising Strategies (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 20004 and JMC 21001.
*Effective Fall 2013*
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

25. Revision of JMC 32001 Photojournalism I (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 22001 and JMC 22004 and JMC 26001 and VCD 37000; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

26. Revision of JMC 32005 Video for Still Photographers (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 22004 and JMC 26001; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

27. Revision of JMC 33032 Audio Studio Production (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 23031 and JMC 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

28. Revision of JMC 33033 Audio Field Production (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 23031 and JMC 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

29. Revision of JMC 33036 Basic Media Engineering (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and MATH 11009; and JMC 23030 and JMC 23031 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

30. Revision of JMC 33043 Video Field Production (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 26001 and COMM 26000 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

31. Revision of JMC 36005 Copyediting (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 23031 and JMC 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

32. Revision of JMC 38002 Public Relations Case Studies (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 26001 and JCM 28001 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

33. Revision of JMC 40010 Ethics and Issues in Mass Communication (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JCM 20004 or JMC 26001 with a C- (1.700) or better; and 18 hours of JMC courses with a C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major; and senior standing.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

34. Revision of JMC 40015 Media Management (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JCM 20004 or JMC 26001 with a C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major; and senior standing.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

35. Revision of JMC 40091 Business Media Seminar (3)
Prerequisite: JMC 20004 or JMC 26001; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

36. Revision of JMC 44042 Live Sports Production (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 23030 and 23031 with a grade of C- or better; JMC 30004 with a grade of C- or better; JMC major.

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

37. Revision of JMC 44043 Sports Field Production (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA and JMC 23030 and 23031 with a grade of C- or better. JMC 30004 with a grade of C- or better. JMC major.

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

38. Revision of JMC 45000 Television Sports Graphics Production (3)
Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 23030 and 23031 with a grade of C- or better. JMC 30004 as a pre- or co-requisite with a grade of C- or better. JMC major.

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

39. Establishment of JMC 45011 Digital Film Production (6)
Title: Digital Film Production
Course ID: JMC 45011
Slashed: JMC 55011 (Banner code: JDF)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23030 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)
Credit hours: 6
Description: Provides students with a practical, hands-on experience in the production process of shooting a feature length digital film. Students work on both the organizational aspects as well as the technical aspects of production. This includes production management, craft services, daily call sheets, directing, lighting, cinematography and location sound recording.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

40. Revision of JMC 46001 Information Graphics (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 26001 and COMM 21000 and VCD 37000 all with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of JMC 46016 Magazine Publishing (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 26001 and COMM 21000 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication [JMC] major; and junior standing.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of JMC 48006 Public Relations Publications (3)
Prerequisite: 2.750 overall GPA; and JMC 26001 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and a journalism and mass communication [JMC] major.

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

43. Establishment of JMC 55011 Digital Film Production (6)
Title: Digital Film Production
Course ID: JMC 55011
Slashed: JMC 45011 (Banner code: JDF)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 6
Description: Provides students with a practical, hands-on experience in the production process of shooting a feature length digital film. Students work on both the organizational aspects as well as the technical aspects of production. This includes production management, craft services, daily call sheets, directing, lighting, cinematography and location sound recording.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

44. Revision of JMC 6000 Introduction to Graduate Studies in Journalism and Mass Communication (1)
Credit hours: 3

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

45. Establishment of JMC 67076 Teaching Broadcast Journalism (3)
Title: Teaching Broadcast Journalism
Course ID: JMC 67076
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Deals with the base knowledge that a teacher needs to begin teaching broadcast journalism. This includes modules on cultivating student broadcast journalism, project-based instruction, as well as one on legalities and ethics along with production skills. While the primary focus is on teaching technique, class participants are given basic journalism content in order to review, learn and or focus on teaching methods for that same material.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

46. Establishment of JMC 67079 Teaching Photo Editing (2)
Title: Teaching Photo Editing
Course ID: JMC 67079
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
Credit hours: 2
Description: Utilization of current photo editing software provides users with powerful tools to acquire, manipulate, and output a variety of images, from fine art to instructional and web graphics. The focus of this course is learning the fundamental operations and controls of industry standard photo editing software and dialogue concerning various issues in teaching and learning photo editing software.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

47. Establishment of JMC 67083 Teaching News Design (3)
Title: Teaching News Design
Course ID: JMC 67083
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides an introduction to the components of news content and design. This includes type and typography, printing processes, photography, illustration, the thought process in creating a news product and further introductions in the developing field of visual journalism. Shows journalism educators how a student media staff can effectively communicate with readers through visual elements.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

48. Establishment of JMC 67085 Teaching Photojournalism (3)
Title: Teaching Photojournalism
Course ID: JMC 67085
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Examines the components of photojournalism and prepares instructors to teach those components to their students. In addition to traditional assignments and projects, instructors and students maintain a weekly dialog. Students gain the following skills necessary to teach their classes: basic operation of a digital camera, essential components of good photography, how to capture images that tell a story, strategies for covering news, features and sporting events as well as portraits and group shots, strategies for organizing and archiving images and ethical practices for capturing images and using them in publication work.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Communication and Information continued  
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

49. Establishment of JMC 67087 Advising Yearbook (3)
   Title: Advising Yearbook
   Course ID: JMC 67087
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Students gain contextual information regarding yearbook roles in history and memory along with practical skills for recruitment, staff organization, staffing and production and incorporating the creation of the yearbook into a classroom setting.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

School of Library and Information Science

1. Revision of course requirements for the Library and Information Science [LIS] major within the Master of Library and Information Science [MLIS] degree. Revisions include adding requirement LIS 60000 and eliminating elective groupings; electives now chosen with advisor consultation. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 36 to 37.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of name and course requirements for the Advanced Study in Library Science [C808] post-master’s certificate. Name changes to Advanced Study in Library and Information Science [C837]. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

5. Establishment of IA KM 60370 Semantic Analysis Methods and Technologies (3)
   Title: Semantic Analysis Methods and Technologies
   Abbreviation: Semantic Analysis Methods/TECH
   Course ID: IA KM 60370
   Slashed: IA KM 80370 (Banner code: ICY)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: IA KM 60301 and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Introduces students to the practical contexts, methods and tools associated with semantic analysis. Focuses on early life cycle aspects of semantics, including identification and modeling of semantic problems, design of semantic solutions, and the identification and implementation of appropriate semantic technologies. Covers natural language processing, rule-based and grammar based concept extraction, rule-based and dynamic classification and automated summarization. Students work with a variety of semantic technologies.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
6. Establishment of IAKM 60412 Clinical Decision Support (3)
   Title: Clinical Decision Support
   Course ID: IAKM 60412
   Slashed: IAKM 80412 (Banner code: ICZ)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Provides a practical survey of clinical decision support systems that collect clinical data and enable the transition to clinical knowledge in real world applications intended to improve quality and safety of patient care. Students become familiar with the basic requirements for clinical decision support systems and the challenges associated with the development and deployment of new applications within the healthcare setting.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Spring 2014

7. Establishment of IAKM 80370 Semantic Analysis Methods and Technologies (3)
   Title: Semantic Analysis Methods and Technologies
   Abbreviation: Semantic Analysis Methods/TECH
   Course ID: IAKM 80370
   Slashed: IAKM 60370 (Banner code: ICY)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: IAKM 80301 and doctoral standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Introduces students to the practical contexts, methods and tools associated with semantic analysis. Focuses on early life cycle aspects of semantics, including identification and modeling of semantic problems, design of semantic solutions, and the identification and implementation of appropriate semantic technologies. Covers natural language processing, rule-based and grammar based concept extraction, rule-based and dynamic classification and automated summarization. Students work with a variety of semantic technologies.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

8. Establishment of IAKM 80412 Clinical Decision Support (3)
   Title: Clinical Decision Support
   Course ID: IAKM 80412
   Slashed: IAKM 60412 (Banner code: ICZ)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Provides a practical survey of clinical decision support systems that collect clinical data and enable the transition to clinical knowledge in real world applications intended to improve quality and safety of patient care. Students become familiar with the basic requirements for clinical decision support systems and the challenges associated with the development and deployment of new applications within the healthcare setting.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Spring 2014
9. Establishment of LIS 60000 Tools for Master of Library and Information Science Success (1)
Title: Tools for Master of Library and Information Science Success
Abbreviation: Tools for MLIS Success
Course ID: LIS 60001
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 1
Description: Provides an overview of the MLIS program and LIS professions. Teaches basic social, communication, and technology skills to succeed in the MLIS program and beyond.
Grade rule: F (S/U)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of LIS 60001 Access to Information (3)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of LIS 60002 Organization of Information (3)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of LIS 60003 Information Technology for Library and Information Professionals (3)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of 60600 Foundations of Library and Information Science (3)
Description: Explores the social, philosophical and historical foundations of libraries, librarianship and other information institutions and LIS-related professions. Topics include the impact of technology on society, policy-making and the economy; an overview of types of libraries and services, locally and globally; the nature of information infrastructures; and access to and organization of information.
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

14. Revision of 60630 Reference Sources and Services for Youth (3)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

15. Revision of LIS 60631 Introduction to Digital Preservation (3)
Description: Approaches and standards for preserving and maintaining access to digitized and born-digital text, images, data, audiovisual information, and web resources. Topics include longevity of digital media, selection for preservation; formats and strategies for preservation; preservation metadata; integrity and authenticity of digital materials; establishment and certification of trustworthy digital repositories; risk management; and policy development.
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

16. Inactivation of LIS 60632 Technologies for Digital Preservation and Web Archiving (3)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

17. Revision of LIS 60633 Digital Curation (3)
Description: Management and preservation of digital objects and records throughout their lifecycle. Essential technologies and standards for building and maintaining robust, trusted digital repositories. Emphasizes the use and reuse of scholarly data, business and government records, cultural heritage materials, and other digital objects to create resources supporting communities of practice in their work.
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

18. Revision of LIS 60638 Digital Libraries (3)
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and graduate standing.
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Communication and Information continued  
School of Library and Information Science continued

19. Revision of LIS 60641 Information Storage and Retrieval Systems (3)  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and graduate standing  
Description: Fundamentals of information retrieval models and methods, including information storage structures, full-text indexing, structured indexes, search engines and web retrieval, human-computer interaction, and the user’s experience, system performance and evaluation.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

20. Revision of LIS 60645 Database Systems (3)  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and graduate standing  
Description: Characteristics and concepts of database systems; different types of database models; conceptual database design and implementation; the relational database model and its application in practice: key issues, principles, and techniques; current database technologies.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of LIS 60648 E-Publishing on the Web (3)  
Title: Web Site Development, Design and Management  
Abbreviation: Web Site Development  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and graduate standing  
Description: Students significantly advance both their theoretical knowledge and practical skills by developing and implementing a comprehensive web content strategy. Focus is on developing and maintaining website content, organizing and presenting content, and acquiring skill in the use of web technologies needed by content managers to publish, manage, and disseminate content on the web and in the mobile environment.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of LIS 60654 Preservation Management (3)  
Title: Preservation and Conservation of Heritage Materials  
Abbreviation: Preservation Conservation  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and graduate standing  
Description: Types and causes of deterioration of various kinds of library, archival, and museum collections; storage and preventive care, preservation through photographic reproduction and digital conversion, and conservation of rare materials.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

23. Revision of LIS 60692 Practicum-Libraries and Information Centers (2 or 3)  
Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

24. Revision of LIS 60700 Foundations of Museum Studies (3)  
Description: Intended for those interested in learning more about museums or specializing in museum studies. The goal is to introduce students to various aspects of all types of museums as dynamic networked systems positioned around objects, people and ideas. Covers history and types of museums, the roles of objects and ideas, structure, function, museum workers and users, and the purpose and future of museums.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

25. Revision of LIS 61096 Individual Investigation (1-3)  
Description: Research or individual investigation for master's level graduate students. Maximum credit per registration 3 hours. Maximum credit toward master's degree 4 hours.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

26. Revision of LIS 80001 Access to Information (3)  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

27. Revision of LIS 80002 Organization of Information (3)  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

28. Revision of LIS 80003 Information Technology for Library and information Professionals (3)  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Communication and Information continued  
School of Library and Information Science continued

29. Revision of LIS 80600 Foundations of Library and Information Science (3)  
Description: Explores the social, philosophical and historical foundations of libraries, librarianship and other information institutions and LIS-related professions. Topics include the impact of technology on society, policy-making and the economy; an overview of types of libraries and services, locally and globally; the nature of information infrastructures; and access to and organization of information.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

30. Revision of LIS 80631 Introduction to Digital Preservation (3)  
Description: Approaches and standards for preserving and maintaining access to digitized and born-digital text, images, data, audiovisual information, and web resources. Topics include longevity of digital media, selection for preservation; formats and strategies for preservation; preservation metadata; integrity and authenticity of digital materials; establishment and certification of trustworthy digital repositories; risk management; and policy development.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

31. Inactivation of LIS 80632 Technologies for Digital Preservation and Web Archiving (3)  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

32. Revision of LIS 80633 Digital Curation (3)  
Description: Management and preservation of digital objects and records throughout their lifecycle. Essential technologies and standards for building and maintaining robust, trusted digital repositories. Emphasizes the use and reuse of scholarly data, business and government records, cultural heritage materials, and other digital objects to create resources supporting communities of practice in their work.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

33. Revision of LIS 80638 Digital Libraries (3)  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and doctoral standing  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

34. Revision of LIS 80641 Information Storage and Retrieval Systems (3)  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and doctoral standing  
Description: Fundamentals of information retrieval models and methods, including information storage structures, full-text indexing, structured indexes, search engines and web retrieval, human-computer interaction, and the user’s experience, system performance and evaluation.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

35. Revision of LIS 80645 Database Systems (3)  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 80003; and doctoral standing  
Description: Characteristics and concepts of database systems; different types of database models; conceptual database design and implementation; the relational database model and its application in practice: key issues, principles, and techniques; current database technologies.  
Course content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013

36. Revision of LIS 80648 E-Publishing on the Web (3)  
Title: Web Site Development, Design and Management  
Abbreviation: Web Site Development  
Prerequisite: LIS 60003 or 8003; and doctoral standing  
Description: Students significantly advance both their theoretical knowledge and practical skills by developing and implementing a comprehensive web content strategy. Focus is on developing and maintaining website content, organizing and presenting content, and acquiring skill in the use of web technologies needed by content managers to publish, manage, and disseminate content on the web and in the mobile environment.  
Course Content  
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
Effective Fall 2013
37. Revision of LIS 80654 Preservation Management (3)
   Title: Preservation and Conservation of Heritage Materials
   Abbreviation: Preservation Conservation
   Description: Types and causes of deterioration of various kinds of library, archival, and museum collections; storage and preventive care, preservation through photographic reproduction and digital conversion, and conservation of rare materials.
   
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

38. Revision of LIS 80700 Foundations of Museum Studies (3)
   Description: Intended for those interested in learning more about museums or specializing in museum studies. The goal is to introduce students to various aspects of all types of museums as dynamic networked systems positioned around objects, people and ideas. Covers history and types of museums, the roles of objects and ideas, structure, function, museum workers and users, and the purpose and future of museums.
   
   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

39. Revision of LIS 81096 Individual Investigation (1-3)
   Description: Research or individual investigation for master's level graduate students. Maximum credit per registration 3 hours. Maximum credit toward master's degree 4 hours.

   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

School of Visual Communication Design

1. Revision of course requirements for the Photo-Illustration [PHOI] minor. Revisions include adding new course VCD 28004; adding VCD 14001, 28002, 34004; and removing ARTH 2206, ARTH 2207, JMC 20001, JMC 22004, VCD 13000 and VCD 13001. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 23 to 18.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

2. Inactivation of Web Design and Programming [WDP] minor. Minor was a joint program with the Department of Computer Science in the College of Arts and Sciences.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of admission requirement for the Visual Communication Design [VCD] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Master of Fine Arts [MFA] degrees. Current rolling admission for fall term only changes to both fall and spring terms.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of admission requirements for the Visual Communication Design [VCD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] and Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree. An entrance portfolio is now required, consisting of exercises, optional portfolio, writing samples and letter of recommendation.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

5. Establishment of VCD 28004 Photographic Perspectives (3)
   Title: Photographic Perspectives
   Course ID: VCD 28004
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Photo illustration (PHOI) major or minor; or journalism (JNL) major or minor
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Examines the use of the photographic medium in the context of the commercial marketplace. Discusses the advancement of material processes, provides a comprehensive overview of commercial imagery and market development, examines industry trends, and introduces several theoretical criticisms pertaining to constructed photography.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Visual Communication Design continued

6. Revision of VCD 44001 Package and Exhibition Design (3)
   Title: Exhibition Design
   Prerequisite: VCD 34005
   Description: The study of content, narrative development, consideration of space, and the use of materials and media in environmental and exhibition design. Includes working in scale, 2D and 3D rendering, physical and digital modeling.

   Course content
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

School of Digital Sciences

1. Revision of course requirements for the Digital Sciences [DS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include adding two required core courses, removing 15 major elective credit hours, changing advisor-approved electives and adding general electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of course requirements for the Digital Sciences [DS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree, resulting in the concentrations being optional for student who want the depth of a BS degree but do not fit one of the six existing concentrations. In addition, advisor-approved elective list is revised. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of course requirements for the Digital Sciences [DS] major within the Master of Digital Sciences [MDS] degree. Revisions include replacement of TECH 63411 with TECH 56350 and course changes within the Digital Systems Management and Consulting [DSMC] and Digital Systems Telecommunication Networks [DSTN] concentrations. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of course requirements for the Digital Sciences [DS] minor. Revisions include replacing DSCI 10010 and DSCI 10410 with DSCI 10310 and DSCI 33310, adding three electives and reducing elective courses from 6 to 3 credit hours. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013    Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of DSCI 13410 Cognition in Technology (3)
   Course ID: DSCI 23410
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of DSCI 16010 Telecommunications Infrastructure (3)
   Title: Telecommunication Infrastructure
   Abbreviation: Telecommunications Infrastructure
   Course ID: DSCI 26010
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of DSCI 21010 Enterprise Architecture (3)
   Course ID: DSCI 31010
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of DSCI 23310 Human-Computer Interaction (3)
   Course ID: DSCI 33310
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

9. Revision of DSCI 24410 Digital Information Management and Processing (3)
   Course ID: DSCI 34410
   Prerequisite: sophomore standing.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of DSCI 31510 Global Project Management Team Dynamics (3)
    Course ID: DSCI 41510
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of DSCI 31610 Digital Systems Security (3)
    Course ID: DSCI 41610
    Prerequisite: DSCI 34410; and DSCI 15310 or CS 13001.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013
School of Digital Sciences continued

12. Establishment of DSCI 49992 Internship in Digital Sciences (1-6)
Title: Internship in Digital Sciences
Course ID: DSCI 49992
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Junior standing
Credit hours: 1-6
Description: A credit-bearing work experience with educational outcomes utilizing and enhancing a student’s academic learning in practical occupational situations. The student is expected to complete pre-determined assignments, which may include a weekly journal, final paper or experience report.
Grade rule: C (standard letter and IP)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

13. Establishment of DSCI 49996 Individual Investigation in Digital Sciences (1-3)
Title: Individual Investigation in Digital Sciences
Abbreviation: Individual Investigation in DS
Course ID: DSCI 49996
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Independent study carried out by a student under the supervision of a faculty member. Subject content, objectives, assignments and evaluation methods may vary.
Grade rule: C (standard letter and IP)
Schedule type: IND (individual investigation)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

14. Establishment of DSCI 69992 Internship in Digital Sciences (1-6)
Title: Internship in Digital Sciences
Course ID: DSCI 69992
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
Credit hours: 1-6
Description: A credit-bearing work experience with educational outcomes, utilizing and enhancing a student’s academic learning in practical occupational situations. The student is expected to complete pre-determined assignments, which may include a weekly journal, final paper or experience report.
Grade rule: C (standard letter and IP)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

15. Establishment of DSCI 69996 Individual Investigation in Digital Sciences (1-3)
Title: Individual Investigation in Digital Sciences
Abbreviation: Individual Investigation in DS
Course ID: DSCI 69996
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Independent study carried out by a student under the supervision of a faculty member. Subject content, objectives, assignments, and evaluation methods may vary.
Grade rule: C (standard letter and IP)
Schedule type: IND (individual investigation)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services

1. Revision of the Student Teaching and the Personal-Professional Characteristics policies to reflect current procedures. The title of the Persona-Professional Characteristics policy will be revised to Professional Disposition for Teacher Candidates.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2012

2. Revision of EDUC 49526 Student Teaching in Health and Physical Education (12)  
   Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EPSY 29525; and official valid certification of Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching. Corequisite: EDUC 49525  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration

1. Revision of degree designation for the Educational Studies [EDST] major. Degree changes from Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] to Bachelor of Science [BS]. Also included in proposal is adding writing-intensive and practicum requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013  
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013  
   Board of Trustees approved 13 March 2013  
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 2 August 2013

2. Revision of course requirements for the Disability Studies and Community Inclusion [C140] post-secondary certificate. Revisions include adding PHIL 40005 and SOC 42563 to the list of electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 16.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of course requirements for the Recreation, Park and Tourism Management [RPTM] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include removing requirement that Tourism Management [TMM] concentration students must declare/graduate with the Business [BUSN] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of course and admission requirements for the Sport Administration [SPAD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include adding SPAD 45032, SPAD 45021 and SPAD 45029 and reducing general elective credit hours. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of course requirements for the Sport and Recreation Management [SRCM] concentration in the Sport and Recreation Management [SRCM] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Revisions include adding and removing SRM and HED course electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 34.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

6. Establishment of fully online delivery, in addition to on-ground delivery, of the Evaluation and Measurement [EVAL] major within the Master of Education [MED] degree. Also included in the proposal are revisions of course requirements, including removing courses from the elective list. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013  
   Ohio Board of Regents notified of online delivery 4 May 2010

7. Establishment of EDST 40095 Special Topics in Educational Studies (1-3)  
   Title: Special Topics in Educational Studies  
   Abbreviation: ST in Educational Studies  
   Course ID: EDST 40095  
   Repeatable: Course is repeatable for credit  
   Prerequisite: None  
   Credit hours: 1-3  
   Description: Selected topics in Educational studies dependent upon interest.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration continued

8. Establishment of EDST 40096 Individual Investigation in Educational Studies Programs
   Title: Individual Investigation in Educational Studies Program
   Abbreviation: Indiv Invest Ed Studies
   Course ID: EDST 40096
   Repeatable: Course is repeatable for credit
   Prerequisite: Special approval
   Credit hours: 1-3
   Description: Independent study completed under the supervision of a faculty member. Written approval of supervising faculty member required prior to registration.
   Grade rule: C (standard letter and IP)
   Schedule type: IND (individual investigation
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

9. Establishment of EDST 44003 Seminar is Educational Studies (3)
   Title: Seminar in Educational Studies
   Abbreviation: Seminar in EDST
   Course ID: EDST 44003
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Senior standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Directed discussion applying concepts from previous educational coursework and internships or prior work experience.
   Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
   Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

10. Establishment of EDST 44004 Research and Writings in Educational Studies (3)
    Title: Research and Writings in Educational Studies
    Abbreviation: Research and Writings in EDST
    Course ID: EDST 44004
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Senior standing and special approval
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: This course presents and integrates the role of professionals in the Education, Health and Human Services fields as they attempt to meet the needs of individuals in diverse environments.
    Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
    Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

11. Inactivation of RPTM 36092 Practicum in Therapeutic Recreation (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

12. Revision of SPAD 35065 History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Activity (3)
    Prerequisite: None
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

School of Health Science

1. Revision of admission policy for the Audiology [AUD] major within the Master of Arts [MA], Doctor of Audiology [AUD] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees, as well as for the Speech Language Pathology [SLP] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. The number of required letters of recommendation increases from two to three.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of course requirements and observation-hour policy for the Athletic Training [ATTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include removing ATTR 45091 and adding ATTR 35050, ATTR 43018 and ATTR 45041. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Health Science continued

3. Revision of course requirements for the Human Sexuality [HUSX] minor. Revisions include removing HED 44544 and adding an elective from the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Studies [LGBT] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Establishment of Pre-Physical/Occupational Therapy [PPOT] concentration and revisions of course requirements in the Exercise Science [EXSI] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions affect chemistry, nutrition, mathematics, and anatomy and physiology requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of admission and graduation requirements for the Audiology [AUD] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. Revisions for the admission requirements include the addition of three letters of recommendation. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 30 for the MA and 75 for the PhD.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of course requirements for the Health Education and Promotion [HEDP] major within the Master of Education [MED] degree. Revisions align required coursework to professional standards and the licensure/certification exams that students take at the end of their program. Minimum total credit hour to program completion decrease, from 41 to 35.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of course requirements for the Health Education and Promotion [HEDP] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Revisions include removing master’s prerequisite requirements and allowing students to obtain their Master of Education [MED] degree while pursuing their PhD. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 108 to 72.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of program description, admission and graduation requirements for the Speech Language Pathology [SLP] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. Revisions to the admission requirements include the addition of a note that students must have earned a recognized bachelor's degree, but not necessarily in areas of speech and hearing. Revision to the graduation requirements include a note for the PhD degree for students who are admitted on a part time basis. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 40 for the MA and 75 for the PhD.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

9. Revision of course requirements for the Athletic Training [ATTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree to allow BSCI 20020 in place of required ATTR 25058; or to allow BSCI 11010 and 11020 or EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required ATTR 25057 and 25058. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of course requirements for the Exercise Science [EXSI] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree to allow BSCI 20020 in place of required ATTR/EXSC 25058; or to allow BSCI 11010 and 11020 in place of required ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of course requirements for the Health Sciences [HLSC] concentration in the Integrated Health Studies [IHS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree to allow BSCI 20020 in place of required ATTR/EXSC 25058; or to allow BSCI 11010 and 11020 in place of required ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of course requirements for the Health and Physical Education [HPE] concentration in the School Health Education [SHED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree to allow BSCI 11010 in place of required ATTR/EXSC 25057. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 159.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of admission, graduation and course requirements for the Audiology [AUD] major within the Doctor of Audiology [AUD] degree. Admission requirement now includes three letters of recommendation, and a note was added to the graduation requirements clarifying the total number of credit hours. Course revisions include removing SPA 70692, 70716, 70718, 70720, 70722, 70723, 70724 and adding 12 new SPA courses. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 120.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013
14. Revision of name of Educational Interpreting K-12 [EI12] concentration—to ASL/English Interpreting [ASEI]—in the Special Education [SPED] major within the Master of Education [MED] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 33.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013

15. Revision of policy for students seeking educator licensure in the majors listed below within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE], Master of Arts [MA], Master of Education [MED] and Doctor of Audiology [AUD] degrees. As of September 2013, the Ohio Assessments for Educators replaces the Praxis II series as the required Ohio educator licensure assessments. This policy is not a graduation requirement.
   a. Audiology [AUD] major [AuD degree]
   c. School Health Education [SHED] major [BSE degree]
   d. Speech Language Pathology [SLP] major [MA degree]
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013

16. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program(s) will, after admittance, earn credit for one course (ATTR 25036) applicable toward the Athletic Training [ATTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree.
   a. Alliance High School – Health Services/Athletic Training
   c. Canton South High School – Sports Medicine
   d. Mahoning County Career Center (Canfield) – Exercise Science/Athletic Training
   e. Massillon Washington High School – Exercise Science
   f. Norton High School – Athletic Health Care
   g. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Athletic Health Care and Sports Science
   h. Stark County Area Joint Vocational Services (Massillon) – Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
   i. Theodore Roosevelt High School (Kent) – Athletic Health Care and Fitness
   j. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville) – Exercise Science and Sports Medicine
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013

17. Revision of ATTR 15001 Introduction to the Profession of Athletic Training (1)
   Title: Introduction to Clinical Athletic Training I
   Abbreviation: Intro to Clinical ATTR I
   Credit hours: 2
   Description: An overview of the profession of athletic training; including employment opportunities, academic and clinical preparation; and introduction to basic knowledge and skills utilized in the profession. Emphasis on Leadership, Mentoring, Ethics and Research from an Introductory perspective.
   Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013

18. Revision of ATTR 15011 Introduction to Clinical Athletic Training (1)
    Title: Introduction to Clinical Athletic Training II
    Abbreviation: Intro to Clinical Athl Train II
    Credit hours: 2
    Description: Basic concepts and skills related to the professional domains of the athletic training profession including basic modalities and rehabilitation, research, ethics, palpations, and blood borne pathogens. Moderate to advanced Skills training in padding, splinting, wound care, equipment, bracing, tapings, wrappings, spine immobilization, and basic assessment techniques.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013

19. Revision of ATTR 25036 Principles of Athletic Training (3)
    Description: Principles of the profession, including injury prevention, basic sports trauma, injury management and specific sports conditions. Practical competency in emergency care and first aid; American Red Cross Professional Rescuer Certification for CPR and AED.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013

20. Revision of ATTR 25057 Anatomy and Physiology I (3)
    Attribute: KBS (Kent Core Basic Sciences substitution)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013

21. Revision of ATTR 25058 Anatomy and Physiology II (3)
    Attribute: KBS (Kent Core Basic Sciences substitution)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
22. Revision of ATTR 35040 Strength and Conditioning I (1)
Title: Strength and Conditioning
Prerequisite: ATTR 25057; and athletic training (ATTR), exercise science (EXSI) or physical education-professional (PEP) major
Credit hours: 2
Description: Demonstrate didactic understanding and clinical application of energy systems, anatomy and proper techniques for strength and conditioning exercises for practical applications with athletes.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

23. Revision of ATTR 35045 Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (5)
Prerequisite: None
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

24. Establishment of ATTR 35050 Neurological Processes for the Healthcare Professional (3)
Title: Neurological Processes for the Healthcare Professional
Abbreviation: Neuro Processes Health Prof
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: ATTR 25057 or EXSC 25057; and ATTR 25058 or EXSC 25058
Credit hours: 3
Description: Advanced cognitive content in the areas of normal and pathological function of the nervous system and its components. Specific emphasis on the neurophysiological basis for motor learning, special senses, and memory serves to address the central and peripheral nervous system structure and function. Growth and Development and pathological responses to hypoxia, microbiologic agents, genetic derangements, nutritional deficiencies, chemicals, drugs and aging are addressed.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

25. Establishment of ATTR 43018 Ethics for Allied Health Professionals (3)
Title: Ethics for Allied Health Professionals
Abbreviation: Ethics for Allied Health Prof
Course ID: ATTR 43018
Slashed: ATTR 43018 (Banner code: AGJ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: senior standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Examination of specific situations in the allied health professions of athletic training and exercise science from an ethical sensitivity, reasoning and decision making perspective. A problem-oriented case study approach based on contemporary moral issues and moral theory related to clinical and academic health professions.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

26. Revision of ATTR 45039 Therapeutic Rehabilitation (4)
Credit hours: 3
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
27. Establishment of ATTR 45041 Advanced Therapeutic Interventions (3)
   Title:  Advanced Therapeutic Interventions
   Abbreviations:  Adv Ther Interventions
   Course ID:  ATTR 45041
   Repeatable:  No
   Prerequisite:  ATTR 25057 and 25058 and 35054 and 45039
   Credit hours:  3
   Description:  Addresses the physiological considerations of specific injuries and conditions commonly encountered in the athletic training profession. Focus is on contemporary rehabilitative programming for all of the major body regions. Specific units on Aquatic therapy and rehabilitation, Neurological considerations for rehabilitation, Return to Running Considerations, and Return to Throwing protocols are included.
   Grade rule:  B (standard letter)
   Schedule type:  LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam:  N (not approved)
   Attribute:  WIC (writing intensive course)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

28. Revision of ATTR 55039 Therapeutic Rehabilitation (4)
   Credit hours:  3
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

29. Revision of ATTR 63018 Ethics for Allied Health Professionals (3)
   Slashed:  ATTR 43018 (Banner code: AGJ)
   Description:  Examination of specific situations in the allied health professions of athletic training and exercise science from an ethical sensitivity, reasoning and decision making perspective. A problem-oriented case study approach based upon contemporary moral issues and moral theory related to clinical and academic health professionals.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

30. Revision of EXSC 25057 Anatomy and Physiology I (3)
    Attribute:  Kent Core Basic Sciences
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

31. Revision of EXSC 25057 Anatomy and Physiology II (3)
    Attribute:  Kent Core Basic Sciences
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

32. Revision of EXSC 45080 Physiology of Exercise (3)
    Attribute:  WIC (writing intensive course)
    Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

33. Revision of EXSC 45096 Individual Investigation (1-3)
    Attribute:  ELR (experiential learning requirement)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

34. Revision of HED 42358 Student Teaching in Health Education (9)
    Prerequisite:  Eligibility for admission to student teaching and admission to advanced study; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. Training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

35. Inactivation of HED 64010 Resources and Training in Health Education and Promotion (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

36. Inactivation of HED 64060 Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

37. Inactivation of HED 84010 Resources and Training in Health Education and Promotion (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

38. Inactivation of HED 84060 Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

39. Inactivation of NUTR 63523 Nutrition and Gerontology (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014
40. Revision of SPA 64528 Student Teaching in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology (4-8)
Prerequisite: Special approval; and official valid certification of Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching. Corequisite: SPA 64525.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

41. Establishment of SPA 70615 Central Auditory Processing Evaluation and Management (2)
Title: Central Auditory Processing Evaluation and Management
Abbreviation: Central Auditory Processing
Course ID: SPA 70615
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: SPA 70705 and 70706; and graduate standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: Study of audiologic evaluation and (re)habilitation procedures for people central auditory processing disorders.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

42. Establishment of SPA 70616 Hearing Aid Fitting and Selection Across the Lifespan (4)
Title: Hearing Aid Fitting and Selection Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Hearing Aid Fitting and Select
Course ID: SPA 70616
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: SPA 70713; and admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 4
Description: Examination of the theory and practice of fitting hearing aids across the lifespan. Emphasis on special clinical procedures, research needs and evolving technology in hearing instruments.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

43. Establishment of SPA 70618 Implantable Technology (4)
Title: Implantable Technology
Course ID: SPA 70618
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Admission to the audiology [AUD] major and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 4
Description: Study of implantable devices in children and adults including equipment, candidacy, programming, fitting, and troubleshooting.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

44. Establishment of SPA 70623 submitted and reported in error. Department using SPA 70732. Corrected on 19 August 2013 (CB 190) agenda.

45. Establishment of SPA 70627 Multicultural Issues in Audiology (2)
Title: Multicultural Issues in Audiology
Abbreviation: Multicultural Issues in Audio
Course ID: SPA 70627
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Admission to the audiology [AUD] major and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: An introduction to varying cultures and the audiologist's roles and responsibilities in planning treatment with a member of these cultures.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued  
School of Health Science continued

46. Establishment of SPA 70730 Practice Management in Audiology (3)  
   Title: Practice Management in Audiology  
   Abbreviation: Pract Management in Audio  
   Course ID: SPA 70730  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: Admission to the audiology [AUD] major and doctoral standing  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Study of issues which impact the management of audiological practices, including establishing a private practice, reimbursement, marketing, record keeping and professional liability.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

47. Establishment of SPA 70732 Audiologic Treatment Across the Lifespan (4)  
   Title: Audiologic Treatment Across the Lifespan  
   Abbreviation: Audiologic Treatment  
   Course ID: SPA 70732  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: SPA 70616; and admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing  
   Credit hours: 4  
   Description: Study of current methodologies employed in the audiologic treatment of people with hearing loss across the lifespan. Implementation of remedial strategies is emphasized.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

48. Establishment of SPA 70733 Advanced Electrophysiologic and Vestibular Measures (4)  
   Title: Advanced Electrophysiologic and Vestibular Measures  
   Abbreviation: Advanced Electro Phys and Vest  
   Course ID: SPA 70733  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: SPA 70721 and 70726; admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing  
   Credit hours: 4  
   Description: Advanced considerations in balance function assessment and management and in the study of evoked responses used in diagnostic audiology.  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

49. Establishment of SPA 70734 Principles in Precepting (1)  
   Title: Principles in Precepting  
   Course ID: SPA 70734  
   Repeatable: No  
   Prerequisite: SPA 70748; and admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing  
   Credit hours: 1  
   Description: Examination of the concepts and practices essential to the preceptor role. Emphasis on professional standards, adult learning theories, communication styles, ethical principles, and the multiple roles of a preceptor (educator, role model, mentor, facilitator and evaluator).  
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Health Science continued

50. Establishment of SPA 70892 Internship III (2)
    Title: Internship III
    Course ID: SPA 70892
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing; and special approval
    Credit hours: 2
    Description: Clinical practicum in audiology during which students perform discrete tasks under supervision.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

51. Establishment of SPA 70992 Internship IV (2)
    Title: Internship IV
    Course ID: SPA 70992
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval
    Credit hours: 2
    Description: Clinical practicum in audiology during which students perform discrete tasks under supervision.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

52. Establishment of SPA 74592 Clerkship I (1)
    Title: Clerkship I
    Course ID: SPA 74592
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing; and special approval
    Credit hours: 1
    Description: Introduction to clinical practicum in audiology. Directed observation of clinical practice including audiologic diagnosis and audiologic rehabilitation are required.
    Grade rule: D (standard letter-satisfactory/unsatisfactory)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

53. Establishment of SPA 74692 Clerkship II (1)
    Title: Clerkship II
    Course ID: SPA 74692
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing; and special approval
    Credit hours: 1
    Description: Introduction to clinical practicum in audiology. Directed observation of clinical practice including audiologic diagnosis and audiologic rehabilitation are required.
    Grade rule: D (standard letter-satisfactory/unsatisfactory)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

54. Establishment of SPA 74792 Graduate Audiology III (6)
    Title: Graduate Audiology III
    Course ID: SPA 74792
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: SPA 70748; and passing score of 600 or higher on the PRAXIS examination; and doctoral standing; and special approval
    Corequisite: SPA 70791
    Credit hours: 6
    Description: Supervised clinical practicum in audiology which encompasses the entire range of audiologic procedures including neurophysiological based procedures.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Health Science continued

55. Establishment of SPA 74892 Graduate Audiologist V (8)
    Title: Graduate Audiologist V
    Course ID: SPA 74892
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: SPA 70750; and doctoral standing; and special approval
    Credit hours: 8
    Description: Full-time external audiology clinical placement with a licensed and appropriately
credentialed preceptor who provides clinical teaching. This experience provides a
capstone learning experience in the full scope of practice in the profession of audiology.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

56. Establishment of SPA 75792 Internship I (1)
    Title: Internship I
    Course ID: SPA 75792
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing; and special approval
    Corequisite: SPA 70709
    Credit hours: 1
    Description: Clinical practicum in audiology during which students perform discrete tasks under
    supervision.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

57. Establishment of SPA 76792 Internship II (1)
    Title: Internship II
    Course ID: SPA 76792
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: SPA 75792; and admission to the audiology [AUD] major; and doctoral standing; and
    special approval
    Credit hours: 1
    Description: Supervised clinical practicum in audiology during which students will perform discrete
    clinical tasks while under supervision.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

School of Lifespan Development and Educational Services

1. Revision of name of Educational Interpreting [EI] concentration—to ASL/English Interpreting [ASEI]—in the
    Special Education [SPED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree. Minimum total
    credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 123.
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

2. Revision of course requirements for the Education [EDUC] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program
    completion are unchanged at 42.
    Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of course requirements for the Human Services Technology [HST] concentration the Human
    Development and Family Studies [HDFS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revision allows
    students to choose between HDFS 14027 and HST 11000 as their introductory course. Minimum total credit
    hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of name of the educational Interpreting [EI] concentration in the Special Education [SPED] major
    within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree. Concentration name changes to ASL/English
    Interpreting [ASEI]. Proposal also includes removal of SPED 19201, 19202, 29201, 29202, 39201, 43101
    and 43108 from the program requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are
    unchanged at 123-133, depending on concentration.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Revision of course requirements for the Gerontology [GERO] concentration in the Human Development and Family Studies [HDFS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree to allow the following courses in place of required BSCI 20020: ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058, or BSCI 11010 and 11020. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of policy for students seeking educator licensure in the majors listed below within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE], Master of Education [MED], Educational Specialist [EDS] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. As of September 2013, the Ohio Assessments for Educators replaces the Praxis II series as the required Ohio educator licensure assessments. This policy is not a graduation requirement.

a. Instructional Technology [ITEC] major – Computer/Technology [CMTC] and Dual Degree K-12 School Library Media Licensure [DDSL] concentrations [MEd degree]

b. School Counseling [SCON] major [MEd degree]

c. School Psychology [SPSY] major [EdS, PhD degrees] (in addition to new state assessments, major will continue to require Praxis II as part of its national accreditation standards)

d. Special Education [SPED] major [BSE, MEd degrees]

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of admission requirements for the Instructional Technology [ITEC] major within the Master of Education [MED] degree. The admission criteria for the Dual Degree MEd/MLIS School Library [DDSL] concentration will mirror those in the Library and Information Science [LIS] major. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 34.

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of admission requirements for the Special Education [SPED] major within the Master of Education [MED] degree. The revision adds Praxis I exam as admission criteria.

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Title: Practicum in Educational Studies (1-12)
Abbreviation: Practicum in EDST
Course ID: EDST 44092
Prerequisite: Senior standing and educational studies (EDST) majors only.
Description: Placement in a work site congruent with student's career aspirations.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of EDPF 70094 College Teaching (3)
Course ID: EPSY 70094

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of EPSY 49525 Relational Learning in Education (3)
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of EPSY 65520 Child and Adolescent Development (3)
Slashed: EPSY 75520 (Banner code: ELH)

Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of EPSY 65521 Adult Development (3)
Slashed: EPSY 75521 (Banner code: ELJ)

Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of EPSY 65523 Life Span Development (3)
Slashed: EPSY 75523 (Banner code: ELK)

Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Revision of EPSY 68901 Psychological Foundations of Education I (3)
Title: Psychological Foundations of Education
Slashed: EPSY 78901 (Banner code: ELL)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Description: Overview of human development and its implications for educational policy and programming for schools.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Establishment of EPSY 68905 Educational Psychology (3)
Title: Educational Psychology
Course ID: EPSY 68905
Slashed: EPSY 78905 (Banner code: ELM)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Analysis and critique of major learning theories, state-of-the-art development in theory, research and application to educational practice in selected disciplines.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of EPSY 75520 Child and Adolescent Development (3)
Title: Child and Adolescent Development
Abbreviation: Child/Adolescent Development
Course ID: EPSY 75520
Slashed: EPSY 65520 (Banner code: ELH)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Dimensions of human development and learning, causal factors and research findings which carry implications for educators in various settings; focusing on birth through adolescence.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of EPSY 75521 Adult Development (3)
Title: Adult Development
Course ID: EPSY 75521
Slashed: EPSY 65521 (Banner code: ELJ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Essential dimensions of human development and learning, the causal factors and the research findings which carry implications for educators in various settings; focusing on early through late adulthood.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

Establishment of EPSY 75523 Life Span Development (3)
Title: Life Span Development
Course ID: EPSY 75523
Slashed: EPSY 65523 (Banner code: ELK)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Orientation to human development across life span from conception to death; emphasis on pluralistic determinants of individual growth within changing environmental contexts. Implications for educational and human service practices are emphasized.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013
20. Revision of EPSY 77450 Psychological Principles of Education (3)
    Course ID: EPSY 87450
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Description: Provides an exploration of educational psychology as the study of learning and teaching, in particular the mental representations and processes involved in the acquisition, storage, retrieval and use of knowledge in educational settings. Discusses how research and theory in educational psychology can be applied to real world classroom problems. Students are also required to develop a research project, which utilizes technology to test psychological theories about learning and instruction.

    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

21. Establishment of EPSY 78901 Psychological Foundations of Education (3)
    Title: Psychological Foundations of Education
    Abbreviation: Psych Foundations of Education
    Course ID: EPSY 78901
    Slashed: EPSY 68901 (Banner code: ELL)
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Overview of human development and its implications for educational policy and programming for schools.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of EPSY 78905 Educational Psychology (3)
    Slashed: EPSY 68905 (Banner code: ELM)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

23. Revision of GERO 44031 Social Policy and Community Resources for Older Adults (3)
    Prerequisite: None
    Course content
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

    Slashed: HDFS 51093 (Banner code: HJU)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

25. Revision of HDFS 51093 Variable Topic Workshop: Human Development and Family Studies (1-3)
    Slashed: HDFS 41093 (Banner code: HJU)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

26. Revision of ITEC 47413 Digital Video in Education (3)
    Slashed: ITEC 57413 and ITEC 77413 (Banner code: IAN)
    Description: Students learn how to produce their own video programs, beginning with the planning and scripting process, developing camerawork and audio recording skills, and editing the final production. They also learn how to obtain footage in the field and work with other participants. In addition, the use of video for instruction is explored, with an emphasis upon how it can be effectively integrated into curricula and used to enhance lessons in dynamic ways.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013

27. Revision of ITEC 57413 Digital Video in Education (3)
    Slashed: ITEC 47413 and ITEC 77413 (Banner code: IAN)
    Description: Students learn how to produce their own video programs, beginning with the planning and scripting process, developing camerawork and audio recording skills, and editing the final production. They also learn how to obtain footage in the field and work with other participants. In addition, the use of video for instruction is explored, with an emphasis upon how it can be effectively integrated into curricula and used to enhance lessons in dynamic ways.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
    Effective Fall 2013
28. Revision of ITEC 77413 Digital Video in Education (3)
   Title: Digital Video in Education
   Course ID: ITEC 77413
   Slashed: ITEC 47413 and ITEC 57413 (Banner code: IAN)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Students learn how to produce their own video programs, beginning with the planning and scripting process, developing camerawork and audio recording skills, and editing the final production. They also learn how to obtain footage in the field and work with other participants. In addition, the use of video for instruction is explored, with an emphasis upon how it can be effectively integrated into curricula and used to enhance lessons in dynamic ways.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

29. Revision of ITEC 77450 Learning with Instructional Technologies (3)
   Course ID: ITEC 87450
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Corequisite: EPSY 87450
   Description: Accompanies the Educational Psychology doctoral seminar EPSY 87450: Psychological Principles of Education. Doctoral students are required to take both courses simultaneously. In this ITEC course, students address how technologies can most effectively be used to enhance instruction, based upon current findings about the learning process. Students are also required to develop a research project, which utilizes technology to test theories about learning and instruction.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

   Title: Policies and Practices for Rehabilitation Counselors of the Deaf
   Abbreviation: Pol and Prac for RCDs
   Course ID: RHAB 67730
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Rehabilitation counseling (RHAB) major; and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Designed to integrate coursework in Rehabilitation and Deaf Education with field experiences in preparation for interning with an RCD by building upon coursework and field experiences to examine the unique issues, accommodations, and modifications needed when applying these processes to DHH individuals. The course addresses cultural, linguistic, and experiential issues that impact achievement, assessment, vocational identity and skills, career education and training, counseling theory and practice, and employer and employment site preparation with a focus on identification and use of research-based exemplary practices. It also provides specific consumer, vendor, organizational, political, social, and educational aspects facing RCDs.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

31. Inactivation of SPED 19201 American Sign Language I (4)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

32. Inactivation of SPED 19202 American Sign Language II (4)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

33. Inactivation of SPED 29201 American Sign Language III (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

34. Inactivation of SPED 29202 American Sign Language IV (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

35. Inactivation of SPED 39201 American Sign Language V (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
36. Inactivation of SPED 39202 American Sign Language VI (3)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

37. Revision of SPED 43092 Deaf Residential School Field Experience (1-3)  
   Prerequisite: SPED 43309; and pre- or corequisite ASL 29202; and admission to advanced study.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

38. Inactivation of SPED 43101 Deaf Culture and Community (3)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

39. Revision of SPED 43102 Interpreting Processes Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing I (3)  
   Prerequisite: ASL 29202; and SPED 43100; and admission to advanced study  
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

40. Revision of SPED 43106 Classroom Setting Interpreting (3)  
   Prerequisite: ASL 19202; and pre- or corequisite SPED 43100  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

41. Inactivation of SPED 43108 American Sign Language Linguistics and Usage (3)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of SPED 43310 Language Development for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Students (3)  
   Prerequisite: SPED 43309 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and ASL 19202; and admission to advanced study  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

43. Revision of SPED 43311 Instruction of Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing students with Special Needs (3)  
   Prerequisite: SPED 43313 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and admission to advanced study.  
   Corequisite: 2 credit hours of SPED 43392  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

44. Revision of SPED 43313 Literacy Assessment and Intervention for Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing Students (6)  
   Prerequisite: SPED 43310 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and CI 47504 or ECED 40126; and pre- or corequisite ASL 29202; and admission to advanced study.  
   Corequisite: 2 credit hours of SPED 43392  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

45. Revision of SPED 43324 Curriculum Methods and Materials for Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing Students (3)  
   Prerequisite: SPED 43313 with a minimum grade of B (2.000); and CI 47501 and 47502; and admission to advanced study.  
   Corequisite: 2 credit hours of SPED 43392  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

46. Revision of SPED 43981 Student Teaching in Special Education (4-9)  
   Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

47. Revision of SPED 43992 Field Experience in Special Education (2-4)  
   Repeatable: No  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Provides opportunity to observe master teachers and begin working with students. Students are placed in education-based settings and work with a team of professionals to understand techniques for providing services to students with exceptionalities. Five seminar meetings.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013

48. Revision of SPED 44092 Field Experience for Mild/Moderate Intervention Specialist (2-3)  
   Repeatable: No  
   Credit hours: 3  
   Description: Field assignments in conjunction with mild-moderate coursework. Evaluates students in personal conduct, communication skills, instructional design and methods, and impact on student learning aligned with CEC standards.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  
   Effective Fall 2013
49. Revision of SPED 44192 Field Experience for Moderate/Intensive Intervention Specialist (3)
Repeatability: No
Credit hours: 3
Description: Field assignments in conjunction with moderate-intensive coursework. Evaluates students in personal conduct, communication skills, instructional design and methods, and impact on student learning aligned with CEC standards.
Course content

50. Revision of SPED 53092 Deaf Residential School Field Experience (1-3)
Prerequisite: SPED 53309; and pre- or corequisite ASL 29202; and graduate standing
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)

51. Revision of SPED 53102 Interpreting Processes Deaf/Hard of Hearing I (3)
Prerequisite: SPED 53100 and graduate standing
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

52. Revision of SPED 53106 Classroom Setting Interpreting (3)
Prerequisite: ASL 19201; and graduate standing; and pre or corequisite SPED 53100

53. Revision of SPED 53310 Language Development for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Students (3)
Prerequisite: SPED 53309 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and ASL 19202; and graduate standing.

54. Revision of SPED 53311 Instruction of Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing Students with Special Needs (3)
Prerequisite: SPED 53313 with a minimum grade of B (3.00) and graduate standing
Corequisite: 2 credit hours of SPED 63392.

55. Revision of SPED 53313 Literacy Assessment and Intervention for Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing Students (3)
Prerequisite: SPED 53310 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and CI 67310; and graduate standing; and pre or corequisite ASL 29202.

56. Revision of SPED 53324 Curriculum Methods and Materials for Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing Students (3)
Prerequisite: SPED 53313 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and CI 57501 and 57502; and graduate standing.
Corequisite: 2 credit hours of SPED 63392.

57. Revision of SPED 63092 Field Experience in Special Education (1-9)
Description: Provides opportunity to observe master teachers and begin working with students. Students are placed in education-based settings and work with a team of professionals to understand techniques for providing services to students with exceptionalities. Five seminar meetings.
Credit hours: 3

58. Revision of SPED 63992 Advanced Practicum in Special Education (2-8)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.

School of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revision of policy for admission to advanced study to all teacher education majors and minors, prior to enrolling in upper-division education courses.

2. Revision of course requirements for the Athletic Coaching [ATCO] minor. Revisions include removing ATTR 35025 and adding requirement of certification in First Aid and CPR by an external agency. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 23 to 22.

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

3. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreement with Stark State College, whereby eligible graduates of the college’s Associate of Applied Science degree in Early Childhood Education, after admittance, will articulate into their third year of Kent State’s Early Childhood Education [ECDE] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of course requirements for the Early Childhood Education [ECDE] major within the Master of Arts in Teaching [MAT] degree. Revisions align the program with other Early Childhood Education International Baccalaureate Primary Years Programme (PYP) certificate tracks. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 52 to 58.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of admission and course requirements for the Educational Psychology [EPSY] major within the Master of Arts [MA], Master of Education [MED] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. Admission revisions for the PhD degree clarifies that the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) score is for both the major and the Instructional Technology [ITEC] concentration. Courses revisions include removing EVAL 68795, EVAL 78716 from the MA degree, removing EVAL 68795 from the Med degree, and adding EPSY 70094 to the PhD degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 33 for the Med, 39 for the MA and 75 for the PhD.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

6. Inactivation of five concentrations in the Secondary Education [SEED] major within the Master of Arts in Teaching [MAT] degree. The inactivated concentrations are Business [BUSN], Family and Consumer Studies [FCGS], Marketing [MKTG], Russian [RUS] and Technology Vocational Education [TCVE]. Eighteen concentrations remain. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 44.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of course requirements for the Physical Education [PEP] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree to allow BSCI 11010 in place of required ATTR/EXSC 25057. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121-159, depending on concentration.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of policy for students seeking educator licensure in the majors and minor listed below within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE], Master of Arts [MA], Master of Education [MED] and Master of Arts in Teaching [MAT] degrees. As of September 2013, the Ohio Assessments for Educators replaces the Praxis II series as the required Ohio educator licensure assessments. This policy is not a graduation requirement.
   a. Career and Technical Teaching Education [CTTE] major [MED degree]
   b. Curriculum and Instruction [CI] major – Physical Education Teacher Education [PETE] concentration [MED degree]
   c. Curriculum and Instruction–Junior High/Middle School [CIMS] major [MA, MED degrees]
   d. Early Childhood Education [ECDE] major [BSE, MA, MED, MAT degrees]
   e. Earth Science [ESCI] major [BSE degree]
   f. Education [EDUC] minor
   g. Integrated Language Arts [INLA] major [BSE degree]
   h. Integrated Mathematics [IMTH] major [BSE degree]
   i. Integrated Science [INSI] major [BSE degree]
   j. Integrated Social Sciences [INSS] major [BSE degree]
   k. Life Science [LFSC] major [BSE degree]
   l. Life Science/Chemistry [LFSC] major [BSE degree]
   m. Middle Childhood Education [MCDE] major [BSE degree]
   n. Physical Science [PHSC] major [BSE degree]
   o. Reading Specialization [READ] major [MA, MED degrees]
   p. Secondary Education [SEED] major [MAT degree]
   q. Trade and Industrial Education [TIED] major [BSE degree]
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

9. Revision of ADED 42292 Field Work Practicum (3)
   Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in ADED 32268 or ADED 32275 or ADED 32277; or ADED 43325 and ADED 43335; and advanced study.
   Corequisite: ADED 42268 or 42275 or 42277 or 43315
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of ADED 42357 Secondary Student Teaching (9)
    Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study; and official valid certification of Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued  
School of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

11. Revision of ADED 43315 Teaching Literature in the Secondary Schools (3)  
Slashed:       Ended slash with ADED 53315 (AFX)  
Prerequisite:  Advanced standing; ADED 43335. Corequisite: ADED 42292  
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
Effective Fall 2013

12. Revision of ADED 43335 Teaching Language and Composition (3)  
Slashed:       Ended slash with ADED 53335 (AFZ)  
Prerequisite:  MCED 40007; and advanced standing.  
*Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of ADED 62192 Advanced Practicum and Internship in Secondary Education (1-10)  
Prerequisite:  Graduate standing and special approval; and official valid certification  
Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the  
campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as  
prerequisite for student teaching.  
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
Effective Fall 2013

14. Revision of CI 65392 Advanced Practicum in Physical Education (10)  
Prerequisite:  Special approval and graduate standing; and official valid certification  
Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the  
campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as  
prerequisite for student teaching.  
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
Effective Fall 2013

15. Revision of CI 67010 Curriculum Evaluation (3)  
Prerequisite:  Graduate standing  
Description:  This course is designed to help students learn to plan for and use a variety of techniques  
to gather information in systematic ways, across different phases of curriculum planning,  
development, implementation, and evaluation to enhance decision-making processes.  
Students will develop evaluation questions around a curriculum or program of their choice  
and then design a detailed evaluation plan.  
*Course content*  
*Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013*  
Effective Fall 2014

16. Revision of CI 77010 Curriculum Evaluation (3)  
Prerequisite:  Doctoral standing  
Description:  This course is designed to help students learn to plan for and use a variety of techniques  
to gather information in systematic ways, across different phases of curriculum planning,  
development, implementation, and evaluation to enhance decision-making processes.  
Students will develop evaluation questions around a curriculum or program of their choice  
and then design a detailed evaluation plan.  
*Course content*  
*Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013*  
Effective Fall 2014

17. Revision of CI 87791 Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education (3)  
Prerequisite:  Curriculum and instruction [CI] major and doctoral standing  
Credit hours:  1-3  
Course content  
*Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013*  
Effective Fall 2014

18. Revision of CTTE 46031 Student Teaching in Career Technical Education (9)  
Prerequisite:  Eligible for admission to student teaching; and advanced study; and major in career and technical  
teacher education (CTTE) or integrated business education (IBED) or family and consumer  
sciences education (FCSE) or marketing education (MKT) or trade and industrial education  
(TIED); and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the  
campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.  
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
Effective Fall 2013

19. Revision of CTTE 56031 Student Teaching In Career Technical Education (9)  
Prerequisite:  Eligible for admission to student teaching; graduate standing; and major in career and technical  
teacher education (CTTE) or trade and industrial education (TIED); and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. Training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.  
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
Effective Fall 2013
20. Revision of ECED 40105 Appropriate Phonics Instruction for Kindergarten and Primary Children (3)
   Slashed: ECED 50105 (Banner code: ELR)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of ECED 40125 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)
   Slashed: ECED 50125 (Banner code: ELS)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of ECED 40126 Development Reading and Writing: The Early Years
   Slashed: ECED 50126
   Description: This course builds on work begun in 40105. It explores how teachers support primary children's literacy development through small group strategic instruction based on formative assessments.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

23. Revision of ECED 40192 Internship in Preschool (6-12)
   Prerequisite: ECED 30164 and admission to advanced study; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013    Effective Fall 2013

24. Revision of ECED 40292 Internship in Kindergarten/Primary (6-12)
   Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013    Effective Fall 2013

25. Establishment of ECED 50105 Appropriate Phonics Instruction for Kindergarten and Primary Children (3)
   Title: Appropriate Phonics Instruction for Kindergarten and Primary Children
   Abbreviation: Appropriate Phonics
   Course ID: ECED 50105
   Slashed: ECED 40105 (Banner code: ELR)
   Prerequisite: Admission into the MAT ECED program and ECED 60167
   Corequisite: ECED 50126 and 50147 and 50114
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: An examination of phonics in early reading and writing development, effective strategies for teaching and assessing phonics appropriate for kindergarten and primary grade children.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013

26. Establishment of ECED 50125 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)
   Title: Inquiry into Professional Practice
   Abbreviation: Inquiry Professional Practice
   Course ID: ECED 50125
   Slashed: ECED 40125 (Banner code: ELS)
   Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study and graduate standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Interdisciplinary inquiry into teaching as a professional practice in ECED; emphasis on teacher as researcher. Utilization of teaching learning technologies.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013    Effective Fall 2013
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

27. Establishment of ECED 50126 Developmental Reading and Writing: The Early Years (3)
Title: Developmental Reading and Writing: The Early Years
Abbreviation: Develop Read/Write Early Years
Course ID: ECED 40126
Slashed: ECED 50126 (Banner code: ELT)
Prerequisite: Admission to the MAT ECED program
Corequisite: ECED 50105 and 50114 and 50126 and 50147.
Credit hours: 3
Description: This course will be taken in conjunction with 50105 in the MAT program. It explores how teachers support primary children’s literacy development through small and whole group strategic instruction based on formative assessments.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

28. Establishment of ECED 60110 Teaching Humanities: Early Years (3)
Title: Teaching Humanities: Early Years
Abbreviation: Humanities in Early Years
Course ID: ECED 60110
Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study and graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Looking at Humanities through the lens of a young child’s experience in learning with a focus on visual thinking and expression, music and movement.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

29. Establishment of ECED 60145 Teaching Social Studies: Early Years (3)
Title: Teaching Social Studies: Early Years
Abbreviation: Social Studies in Early Years
Course ID: ECED 60145
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: This course involves the systematic study of the theories, methods, and materials necessary to successfully teach social studies to diverse populations of pre-Kindergarten and elementary school students growing up in a global society. The course will consider aspects of the history of social studies and theory and research in social education as a background for understanding methods and materials.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

30. Revision of ECED 67292 Practicum and Internship in Early Childhood Education (1-10)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

31. Inactivation of ECED 80296 Individual Investigation in Early Childhood Education (1-5)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014
32. Revision of MCED 42358 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood (9)
Prerequisite: MCED 41000 and MCED 40007 and admission to advanced study; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Corequisite: MCED 49525
Description: Full-time student teaching for sixteen weeks in two selected concentrations (mathematics, science, language arts, social studies) and reading in grades 4-5 or 6-7-8. Students are required to complete Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification (BCII) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) background checks and submit the results to authorized personnel at their assigned school-agency before the first day of the semester in which student teaching internship will take place.

Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

33. Revision of MCED 52358 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood (9)
Prerequisite: Special approval of program coordinator and graduate standing; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Corequisite: MCED 59525
Description: Full-time student teaching for sixteen weeks in two selected concentrations (mathematics, science, language arts, social studies) and reading in grades 4-5 or 6-7-8. Students are required to complete Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification (BCII) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) background checks and submit the results to authorized personnel at their assigned school-agency before the first day of the semester in which student teaching internship will take place.

Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

34. Establishment of PEB 11425 Varsity Sports (1)
Title: Varsity Sports
Course ID: PEB 11425
Repeatable: For a maximum of 2 credit hours
Prerequisite: Special approval
Credit hours: 1
Description: Designed to focus on advanced varsity sport skill development, to promote techniques and strategies to perform at a high level of competition, and to foster ethical values, sportsmanship and responsible citizenship through practices and game competitions. Designed for the student athlete who meets NCAA eligibility requirements.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

35. Establishment of PEB 11426 Varsity Sport Training and Conditioning (1)
Title: Varsity Sport Training and Conditioning
Abbreviation: V S Training and Conditioning
Course ID: PEB 11426
Repeatable: For a maximum of 2 credit hours
Prerequisite: Special approval
Credit hours: 1
Description: Designed for sport specific training both in and out of season to produce highly skilled student-athletes through structured programs for immediate performance enhancement and injury prevention and to endure practice and competition. Designed for the student athlete who meets NCAA eligibility requirements.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
36. Establishment of PEB 13036 Indoor Cycling (1)
   Title: Indoor Cycling
   Course ID: PEB 13036
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 1
   Description: Covers the knowledge and skills that are needed for understanding and participating in an indoor cycling program. Also covers the components of fitness and the physiological factors and benefits of exercise to promote a healthy lifestyle.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

37. Establishment of PEB 13040 Cardio KickBoxing (1)
   Title: Cardio KickBoxing
   Course ID: PEB13040
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 1
   Description: Covers the knowledge and skills that are needed to understand and participate in Cardio Kickboxing. Also covers the components of fitness and the physiological factors and benefits of exercise to promote a healthy lifestyle. This course is part theory and part practical application.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

38. Establishment of PEB 13041 HardCore Abs (1)
   Title: Hardcore Abs
   Course ID: PEB 13041
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 1
   Description: Examines methods and techniques that improve abdominal and back strength, mechanics and the ability to dynamically stabilize. The student masters total body movement that occur through all three planes of motion. The exercises are performed on a stable and unstable surface for greater balance challenge. Equipment is used to increase resistance to intensify the work load. Improves core strength and activities of daily living.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

39. Revision of PEP 49526 Student Teaching in Physical Education (12)
   Prerequisite: Special approval and admission to advanced study; and official valid certification of child safety training, approved basic life support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Honors College

1. Revision of HONR 13597 Colloquium: The Western Identity (3)
   Attribute: Kent Core Additional (KADL)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing

1. Establishment of fully online delivery, in addition to on-ground delivery, for the Nursing [NURS] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the program are unchanged.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013/NOT APPROVED
   
   Faculty Senate approved 11 February 2013
   Board of Trustees approved 13 March 2013
   Ohio Board of Regents denied 22 November 2013

2. Revision of course requirements for the Nursing [NURS] major within the Bachelor of Science in Nursing [BSN] degree to allow ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required BSCI 20020 or BSCI 11010 and 11020. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 122.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

3. Revision of course requirements for the Nursing [NURS] major within the Master of Science in Nursing [MSN] degree. Revisions include removing NURS 60206 and adding NURS 60506 in the following concentrations: Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner [WHNP]; Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [AGPN]; Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing Family Nurse Practitioner [PMNF]; Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [APNF]; and Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Adult–Gerontology Primary Care [APNG]. Minimum total credit hours to program completion either are unchanged or decrease, from 40-50 to 40-49, depending on concentration.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Revision of name and course requirements for the Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [C801] post-master’s certificate. Name changes to Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [C840]. Revisions include removing NURS 60021, 60022 and 60792. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 16 to 12.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

5. Revision of name and course requirements for the Adult Health Clinical Nurse Specialist [C814] post-master’s certificate. Name changes to Adult-Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist [C844]. Revisions include adding NURS 60110, 60210 and 60310. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 12 to 14.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

6. Revision of name and course requirements for the Family Nurse Practitioner [C802] post-master’s certificate. Name changes to Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [C841]. Revisions include removing NURS 60042 and 60092 and adding NURS 60006, 60325 and 63292. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 17 to 8.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

7. Revision of course requirements for the Nurse Educator [C811] post-master’s certificate. Revisions include removing NURS 60692. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 9.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

8. Revision of course requirements for the Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist [C820] post-master’s certificate. Revisions include removing NURS 60075 and 61021 and adding NURS 60170 and 60272. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 18 to 17.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

9. Revision of course requirements for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [C806] post-master’s certificate. Revisions include removing NURS 60075 and 61021 and adding NURS 60170 and 60270. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 20 to 18.
   
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

10. Revision of name and course requirements for the Primary Adult Nurse Practitioner [C804] post-master’s certificate. Name changes to Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Adult Gerontology Primary Care [C842]. Revisions include removing NURS 60042 and 60092 and adding NURS 60120, 60125 and 60220. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 15.
    
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

11. Revision of name and course requirements for the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner [C805] post-master’s certificate. Name changes to Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner for Psychiatric Mental Health Child/Adolescent Clinical Nurse Specialist [C843]. Revisions include removing NURS 60001, 60002, 60201 and 61003, and adding NURS 60452, 61592 and 63592. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 16 to 13.
    
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

12. Revision of course requirements for the Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner [C807] post-master’s certificate. Revisions include removing NURS 60006 and 60036 and adding NURS 60140 and 60240. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

13. Revision of name, admissions and course requirements of Nursing [NURS] major—to Advanced Practice Nursing [APN]—within the Doctor of Nursing Practice [DNP] degree. Students admitted to the program hold the Master of Science in Nursing degree. Revisions include the addition of BSCI 80145 and IAKM 80401 and removal of NURS 76299 and 9 credits of courses taught at the University of Akron. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at is 71 hours, which comprises 37 credits of core courses, 540 clinical practice hours and transfer from the student’s master’s degree in nursing a minimum 34 credits of nursing and advanced practice role-specific coursework, including 500 clinical hours.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 8 April 2013
   Board of Trustees approved 14 May 2013

14. Establishment of Nursing Practice [NUP] major within the Doctor of Nursing Practice [DNP] degree. Students admitted to the degree will be post-baccalaureate. The major will comprise eight concentrations:  
   a. Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [AGPN]
   b. Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist [AGCN]
   c. Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Adult Gerontology Primary Care [APNG]
   d. Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [APNF]
   e. Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [PNPR]
   f. Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist [PCNS]
   g. Psychiatric Mental health Family Nurse Practitioner [PMNF]
   h. Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner [WHNP]

Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 71-86, depending on the concentration.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
   Faculty Senate approved 8 April 2013
   Board of Trustees approved 14 May 2013

Revision of name of new major within the Doctor of Nursing Practice [DNP] degree. Name changes from Nursing Practice (approved by EPC on 18 Mar-13) to Advanced Nursing Practice [ANP].  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013 Information Item

15. Establishment of Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner for Adult Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner or Adult Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical Nurse Specialist [C838] post-master’s certificate. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 13.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

16. Establishment of Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner for Non-Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse [C839] post-master’s certificate. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

17. Establishment of an Interprofessional Institute for Self-Care.  
   Educational Policies Council withdrawn 20 May 2013

18. Extension for the BSN for Registered Nurses [RN] concentration in the Nursing [NURS] major within the Bachelor of Science in Nursing [BSN] degree to the East Liverpool Campus.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013 Information Item

   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

20. Revision of NURS 40085 Inquiry and Research for Professional Nursing Practice (3)  
   Description: Introduction to clinical inquiry and research for the professional nurse. Theoretical frameworks appropriate to nursing are addressed in relation to research development. A nursing evidence based practice project is developed.  
   Attribute: Remove WIC (writing intensive course)  
   Course content  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

21. Revision of NURS 43000 Health Promotion in Professional Nursing Practice (3)  
   Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

22. Revision of NURS 47000 Capstone Clinical for Professional Nursing Practice (3)  
   Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
### College of Nursing continued

23. **Revision of NURS 60006 Introduction to Family Assessment and Counseling in Nursing (3)**  
   Slashed: NURS 80006 (Banner code: NBH)  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

24. **Revision of NURS 60007 Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan (2)**  
   Slashed: NURS 80007 (Banner code: NBQ)  
   Pre/corequisite: NURS 60045 and graduate standing  
   Description: Advanced health assessment across the lifespan includes foundational skills including the comprehensive history, physical, and psychological assessment of the patient. The course will address skills of effective communication and patient interaction which serve as a basis for further clinical experiences.  
   *Course content*  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

25. **Revision of NURS 60008 Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory (1)**  
   Slashed: NURS 80008 (Banner code: NBR)  
   Pre/corequisite: NURS 60045  
   Corequisite: NURS 60007  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

26. **Revision of NURS 60011 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Advanced Practice Registered Nurses (2)**  
   Slashed: NURS 80011 (Banner code: NBP)  
   Credit hours: 1  
   *Course content*  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

27. **Revision of NURS 60012 Advanced Mental health assessment and Psychopathology Across the Lifespan (4)**  
   Slashed: NURS 80012 (Banner code: NBJ)  
   Description: Focuses on developing skills related to conducting a holistic mental health assessment and making psychiatric diagnoses across the lifespan. Focuses also on understanding of psychopathology across the lifespan, which is integral to assessment and diagnosis processes.  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

28. **Revision of NURS 60013 Advanced Health and Physical Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Family Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (2)**  
   Slashed: NURS 80013 (Banner code: NAQ)  
   Credit hours: 1  
   *Course content*  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

29. **Revision of NURS 60030 Health Promotions Across the Lifespan for Family Practice (1)**  
   Title: Health Promotion Across the Lifespan for Family Practice  
   Slashed: NURS 80030 (Banner code: NAR)  
   Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60013; and graduate standing  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

30. **Inactivation of NURS 60041 Advanced assessment of Adult Clients (3)**  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

31. **Inactivation of NURS 60042 Adult Primary Health Care I (5)**  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013

32. **Revision of NURS 60045 Pathophysiology for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)**  
   Slashed: NURS 80045 (Banner code: NBT)  
   Pre/corequisite: NRUS 60101 and graduate standing  
   *Course content*  
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013*  
   Effective Fall 2013
33. Revision of NURS 60050 Pharmacology for Women’s Health Nurse Practitioners (3)
    Slashed: NURS 80050 (Banner code: NBY)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60340 and 63492 and 60441; and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 60440 and 64892
    Description: Web-based course focuses on pharmacology related specifically to women throughout their lifespan. Prepares Advanced Nurse Practitioners to meet the pharmacological healthcare needs of women in primary healthcare settings.

Course content
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

34. Revision of NURS 60051 Neurobiology and Psychopharmacology of Major Psychiatric Disorders across the Lifespan (4)
    Slashed: NURS 80051 (Banner code: NBK)
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013* Effective Fall 2013

35. Inactivation of NURS 60075 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone (4)
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

36. Inactivation of NURS 60080 Health Care of the Well Woman (3)
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

37. Inactivation of NURS 60081 Health Care of the Reproductive Age Woman (3)
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

38. Inactivation of NURS 60082 Geriatric Primary Care I (5)
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

39. Inactivation of NURS 60083 Geriatric Primary Care II (5)
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

40. Revision of NURS 60101 Theoretical Basis for Nursing Practice I (3)
    Slashed: NURS 80101 (Banner code: NDF)
*Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013* Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of NURS 60110 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I (3)
    Slashed: NURS 80110 (Banner code: NDB)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60008 and 60045; and graduate standing.
    Pre/corequisite: NURS 60402 and 60441
    Corequisite: NURS 61192
    Description: Introduction to the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role with adults and older adults experiencing common health and illness conditions. The focus is on developing a foundation for evidence-based, patient-centered advanced nursing care, including teaching, coaching and identification and management of symptoms, functional problems and risk behaviors. The scientific and theoretical basis for interventions to achieve clinical outcomes in health promotion and illness care for adults and older persons across the care continuum are explored. This course is taken concurrently with NURS 61192 for clinical application.

*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of NURS 60120 Primary Care I: Adults Across the Lifespan (3)
    Slashed: NURS 80120 (Banner code: NCS)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60007; and NURS 60441; and NURS 60011 or 60013 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700)
    Corequisite: NURS 61292
    Description: Introduction to the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) role with adult patients across the lifespan. Identification and examination of evidence-based primary health care problems, needs, and interventions. The course will focus on biological and behavioral parameters at primary, secondary and tertiary levels of prevention. Students need to achieve a "B-“ (2.700) or higher to progress.

*Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013* Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

43. Revision of NURS 60125 Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role (1)
   Slashed: NURS 80125 (Banner code: NCK)
   Prerequisite: NURS 6120 and NURS 61292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and advanced
   practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner family (APNF) concentration or advanced
   practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner adult-gerontology primary care (APNG); and
   graduate standing
   Corequisite: NURS 61892
   Description: This course continues to develop competencies of the Advanced Practice Registered
   Nurse including requirements for practice, and prescribing. Quality of health care delivery
   across the lifespan through Advanced Practice Registered Nurse is examined. Student
   must achieve a “B-” (2.700) or higher to progress.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

44. Revision of NURS 60130 Adult Gerontology acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role (1)
   Slashed: NURS 80130 (Banner code: NCE)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60045 and 60120 and 60206 and 60441 and 61292 all with a minimum grade of B
   (3.000) grade; and Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (AGPN)
   concentration; and graduate standing
   Corequisite: NURS 61392
   Description: This course introduces the acute care nurse practitioner student to the role of inpatient
   medical management, utilizing evidence based practice, working with the multidisciplinary
   team members. The student will also have an experience caring for the underserved in the
   hospital and/or community setting. Additionally, the student will participate in an on-hands
   simulation workshop, demonstrating common inpatient procedures. The student will also be
   introduced to the role of the nurse practitioner, the professional responsibilities and
   stewardship. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

45. Revision of NURS 60140 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner I (2)
   Slashed: NURS 80140 (Banner code: NBS)
   Pre/corequisite: NURS 60007 and 60008 and 60045 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); Women’s Health
   Care Nurse Practitioner [WHNP] concentration; and graduate standing.
   Corequisite: NURS 60101 and 61492
   Description: Development of foundational basis for competent clinical practice of women within a
   health care setting is the basis for this course. Emphasis is placed on the menstrual cycle,
   fertility control, and normal and abnormal gynecological conditions. Course also
   emphasizes the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting through the
   diagnostic, planning and evolutionary components pertinent to clinical practice. Only
   students admitted to the Women’s Health NP concentration or post-master’s certificate
   program may register for this course. A “B” (3.000) or higher is required to progress.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

46. Revision of NURS 60151 Psychiatric Mental health advanced Practice Nurse I: Individual Psychotherapy
   Across the Lifespan (3)
   Slashed: NURS 80151 (Banner code: NBL)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

47. Establishment of NURS 60160 Primary Care Pediatrics (3)
   Title: Primary Care Pediatrics
   Course ID: NURS 60160
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60013 and 60030 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and Advanced
   Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [APNF] concentration; and graduate
   standing
   Corequisite: NURS 61692
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: This lecture course will address the care of pediatric patients in a primary care setting.
   Focus will be on the acute illnesses and management of age and developmentally
   appropriate anticipatory guidance for infants and children.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

48. Revision of NURS 60170 Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurse (3)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60101 and 60045; and graduate standing; and pediatric clinical nurse specialist [PCNS] or pediatric nurse practitioner [PNPR] concentration
    Corequisite: NURS 60007 and 61792
    Description: Initial Pediatric Assessment course emphasizes primary care of the infants, children & teens with a holistic approach to well child development, health promotion, illness prevention, & management of developmental challenges with a family centered approach.
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

49. Inactivation of NRUS 60192 Practicum: Adult Geriatric Nurse Practitioner (2)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

50. Inactivation of NURS 60204 Health Care Issues of Aging: Nursing Concepts (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

51. Revision of NURS 60205 Introduction to Applied Epidemiology (1)
    Slashed: NURS 80205 (Banner code: NBG)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

52. Revision of NURS 60210 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II (3)
    Slashed: NURS 80210 (Banner code: NCZ)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60110 and 61192; and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 62192
    Description: Application and further development of the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role introduced in NURS60110, with continued emphasis on direct care competencies for adults and older adults experiencing common health and illness conditions in a variety of settings. Role of culture, cognition and function in delivering advanced nursing care to adults and older adults is analyzed. Evaluation of care outcomes including quality and safety are examined. This course is taken concurrently with NURS62192 for clinical application.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

53. Revision of NURS 60220 Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan (3)
    Slashed: NURS 80220 (Banner code: NCX)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60125 and 61892 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 62292
    Description: Focus of this course is to establish a knowledge base of appropriate collaboration and consultation within a multidisciplinary approach to maximize the effectiveness of health care systems and community services in the health care of adults across the lifespan. Students must achieve a "B-" (2.700) or higher to progress.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

54. Revision of NURS 60230 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I (4)
    Slashed: NURS 80230 (Banner code: NCG)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60130 and 61392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 62392
    Description: The student will apply techniques for critical care evaluation and treatment for the adult gerontology patient, specifically, in the acute care setting. The student will be instructed about pharmacotherapeutic and non-pharmacotherapeutic treatment for acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. This will be accomplished via classroom lecture, case studies and simulation case studies. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

55. Revision of NURS 60240 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II (2)
    Slashed: NURS 80240 (Banner code: NBV)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60140 and 60441 and 61492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 62492
    Description: The primary purpose of Womens Health Care Nurse Practitioner II is the application of evidence- based practice and research by advanced practice nurses in the promotion of health and wellness of women during the reproductive years. The emphasis is on normal pregnancy focusing on prevention and health promotion as well as the management of deviations from normal. Clinical assessment skills, including diagnosis, nursing intervention, treatment, and evaluation, will be emphasized and the student is expected to concentrate efforts in attainment and safe execution of skills pertinent to the women during the reproductive years. A student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
56. Revision of NURS 60251 Psychiatric Mental health Advanced Practice Nurse II: Family and Group (3)
Slashed: NURS 80251 (Banner code: NBM)
Prerequisite: NURS 62592 and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 63592
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

57. Revision of NURS 60270 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I (3)
Slashed: NURS 80270 (Banner code: NBD)
Description: Emphasizes the development of competent advanced practice nursing skills and comprehensive knowledge of acute physical and psychosocial illnesses in children including diagnoses, management and evaluation in primary care. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

58. Inactivation of NURS 60292 Practicum: Adult Geriatric Primary Care Nurse (4)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

59. Revision of NURS 60310 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III (3)
Slashed: NURS 80310 (Banner code: NCW)
Prerequisite: NURS 60210 and 62192; and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 63192
Description: Development of clinical nurse specialist (CNS) competencies in the organizational sphere of influence, including analysis of health promotion and care delivery models and their impact on patient health and organizational outcomes. CNS leadership competencies involving consultation, mentoring, coaching, role modeling and education with the interdisciplinary health care team are developed. Strategies for developing and evaluating programs of care based on analysis of professional standards, clinical outcomes and cost Effectiveness are addressed. This course is taken concurrently with NURS63192 for clinical application.

Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

60. Revision of NURS 60320 Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan (3)
Slashed: NURS 80320 (Banner code: NCP)
Prerequisite: NURS 60220 and 62292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 63692
Description: Synthesizes an understanding of the transition to the professional role of the primary care Advanced Practice Registered Nurse. Integration of practice, theory, leadership and evidence-based research will all be applied to primary care. Students must achieve a "B-" or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

61. Revision of NURS 60325 Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan (3)
Slashed: NURS 80325 (Banner code: NCT)
Prerequisite: NURS 60220 and 62292 with a minimum B- (2.700); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 63292
Description: The content of this course is organized around common health issues, needs and problems of women and children. Additional focus will be given to the health promotion and disease detection as related to pediatric primary care, preconception, pregnancy, and post-partum patients. Student must achieve a "B-" (2.700) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

62. Revision of NURS 60330 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II (2)
Slashed: NURS 80330 (Banner code: NCF)
Description: The student will apply therapeutic measures for patients with specialty needs as it relates to acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. Additionally, the student will review therapeutic conversation with patient and patient's family via case studies and role-play. Students will synthesize information on billing, coding, credentialing and certification requirements. Students must obtain a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

63. Revision of NURS 60340 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner III (2)
Slashed: NURS 80340 (Banner code: NBU)
Prerequisite: NURS 60506; and NURS 60240 and 62492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 63492
Credit hours: 1
Description: Understanding the legal and business aspects associated with refinement of women's health nurse practitioner skills and expansion of knowledge base related to women's health in selected areas of concentration. In this course they will also study the legal and business aspects associated with the role of the women's health nurse practitioner. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.

Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

64. Revision of NURS 60370 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II (1)
Slashed: NURS 80370 (Banner code: NBB)
Description: Focuses on continued development of advanced practice nursing assessment skills for well and-or acute care of infants, children and adolescents. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

65. Revision of NURS 60372 Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advance Practice Nurse (3)
Slashed: NURS 80372 (Banner code: NAW)
Prerequisite: NURS 60272 and 62292 or NURS 60370 and 63792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 63992
Description: Emphasizes the development of competent advanced practice nursing skills and comprehensive knowledge of chronic illness-conditions in children, including diagnoses, management and evaluation in primary care. Concepts of chronic illness and interventions for families are explored. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

66. Revision of NURS 60401 Nursing Research Methods I (2)
Slashed: NURS 80401 (Banner code: NBF)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

67. Revision of NURS 60402 Nursing Research Methods II (3)
Slashed: NURS 80402 (Banner code: NBE)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

68. Revision of NURS 60440 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV (2)
Slashed: NURS 80440 (Banner code: NBZ)
Prerequisite: NURS 60340 and 63492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000)
Corequisite: NURS 60050 and NURS 64892
Description: Further development of a foundations basis for competent clinical practice within a health care setting. Introduces the student to the practice of primary health care of women including premenopausal and menopausal women. Included are principles of growth and development, health promotion, disease prevention and management of common acute and chronic health problems. Emphasis is placed on the biological, psychological and social cultural aspects of care. Pathophysiology assessment and diagnostic techniques specific to the acute and common problems are stressed. Nursing strategies related to health problems used to enhance, maintain and restore health are emphasized. Also emphasized are the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting, collaboration and use of community resources. Students must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

69. Revision of NURS 60450 Ethical and Cultural Issues for Health Professionals (2)
Slashed: NURS 80450 (Banner code: NDE)
Course content

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

70. Revision of NURS 60451 Health Policy and Delivery Systems for Health Care Professionals (2)
Slashed: NURS 80451 (Banner code: NDC)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

71. Revision of NURS 60470 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III (2)
    Slashed: NURS 80470 (Banner code: NAZ)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60372 and 63992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 64792
    Description: Focus on synthesizing pediatric nurse practitioner knowledge and skills to provide expert
care to a selected population of pediatric clients. Students must achieve a "B" (3.000) or
higher to progress.

    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

72. Establishment of NURS 60506 Clinical Diagnostics for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)
    Title: Clinical Diagnostics for Advanced Practice Nurses
    Abbreviation: Clinical Diagnostics for APN
    Course ID: NURS 60506
    Slashed: NURS 80506 (Banner code: NAT)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: NURS 60045 and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 60007
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: The purpose of this course is to prepare the advanced practice nurse for the
selection and use of laboratory screening, examination, laboratory interpretation and
therapeutics in the care of ambulatory adults. The course will comprehensively examine
laboratory and diagnostic techniques and will guide the student in safe and appropriate
application. The student will be able to use their understanding of complex clinical
situations to build specialty nursing knowledge. Throughout this course the student will be
guided in the demonstration of sound clinical judgment in diagnostic testing for patient
assessment and evaluation using case management problems.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

73. Revision of NURS 60540 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner V (2)
    Slashed: NURS 80540 (Banner code: NCA)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60050; and NURS 60440 and NURS 64892 with a minimum grade of B (3.000);
    and graduate standing
    Corequisite: NURS 65892
    Description: Student performs in the advanced practice role with a specified population of clients of the
student's choice in a selected multidisciplinary care setting. Students have an opportunity
to test the effectiveness of various strategies inherent within the role of nurse practitioner
and to demonstrate leadership through role implementation under the guidance of the
faculty. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to complete course.

    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

74. Revision of NURS 60592 Nursing Education Practicum (3-4)
    Prerequisite: NURS 60601 and 60602
    Description: This course prepares the student with practical experiences in curriculum design,
implementation, and instruction with a master nurse educator in higher education or staff
development.

    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

75. Revision of NURS 60601 Nursing Curriculum and Instruction in Higher Education (3)
    Title: Curriculum and Instruction in Nursing Education
    Abbreviation: Curric and Instruct Nurse Educ
    Pre/corequisite: NURS 60007 and 60008 and 60101; and graduate standing
    Description: Web-based course for master's enrolled or master's prepared nurses to teach content and
facilitate advanced critical thinking in the areas of curriculum planning, design,
development, implementation and evaluation in nursing education in the academic and
staff development settings.

    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

76. Revision of NURS 60602 Roles and Evaluation for Nursing Curriculums in Higher Education (3)
Title: Roles and Evaluation for Nursing Education Curricula
Abbreviation: Roles and Eval Nurs Educ Curr
Prerequisite: NURS 60601 and graduate standing
Description: Web-based course for master's enrolled or master's prepared nurses focusing on content, theory, history and techniques of evaluation and testing for nursing educational programs in higher education and staff development settings. Faculty and student roles, and legal and ethical issues are addressed.

Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

77. Revision of NURS 60604 Nursing Health Care Clinical Issues in a Specialty Area (2)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Description: The focus is on theory, research, and evidence-based practice related to physiological, psychosocial, cultural, ethical, developmental, environmental, and policy factors of a specialty clinical area in nursing practice. Students gain a basic understanding of the multiple factors related to healthcare issues among individuals in a specialty population.

Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

78. Revision of NURS 61192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum (2)
Slashed: NURS 81192 (Banner code: NDA)
Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60008 and 60045; and Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist [AGCN] concentration; and graduate standing
Pre/corequisite: NURS 60402 and 60441
Corequisite: NURS 60110
Description: Clinical practicum of 210 hours with application of principles of clinical nurse specialist (CNS) practice introduced in NURS60110. The student acquires direct care CNS competencies in specialty practice with adults and older adults in a variety of health care settings in consultation with faculty and a clinical preceptor.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

79. Revision of NURS 61292 Primary Care I Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan (1)
Slashed: NURS 81292 (Banner code: NCR)
Prerequisite: NURS 60007; and NURS 60011 or 60013 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and adult gerontology acute care nurse practitioner (AGPN) concentration or advanced practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner family (APNF) concentration or advanced practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner adult - gerontology primary care (APNG) concentration; and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60120 and NURS 60506
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Primary Care I: Across the Lifespan. Includes 105 practicum hours. Student must achieve a “B-” (2.7) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

80. Revision of NURS 61392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum (1-2)
Slashed: NURS 81392 (Banner code: NAU)

81. Revision of NURS 61492 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 81492 (Banner code: NCC)
Prerequisite: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner [WHNP] concentration or the Women's Health Nurse Practitioner [C807] certificate; and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60007 and 60008 and 60045 and 60101 and 60140
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women's Health Care NP I. This course has 105 clinical hours.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

82. Revision of NURS 61592 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse I Practicum in Nursing (2)
Slashed: NURS 81592 (Banner code: NDD)
Prerequisite: NURS 60012 and 60051; and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60151
Description: Initial PMH APN practicum emphasizes the development of knowledge and skills in mental health assessment, individual psychotherapy, and psychopharmacologic therapies with individuals experiencing chronic or acute mental illness. Group supervision is provided.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
83. Revision of NURS 61692 Primary Care Pediatrics Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 61692 (Banner code: NCL)
Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60011 and 60030 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); NURS 60441; and advanced practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner family [APNF] concentration; and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60160
Description: Practicum for Primary Care Pediatrics will be clinical experience to correspond with the content in the corresponding didactic course. Students must achieve a "B-" (2.700) or higher to progress. 105 clinical hours included in course.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

84. Revision of NURS 61792 Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurse Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 61792 (Banner code: NCH)
Prerequisite: NURS 60045; and Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist [PCNS] or Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [PNPR] concentration; and graduate standing
Description: This course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Advanced Pediatric Assessment for Advance Practice Nurses. Student must achieve a B (3.000) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

85. Revision of NURS 61892 Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 61892 (Banner code: NCJ)
Prerequisite: NURS 60120 and 61292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60125
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role. Includes 105 practicum hours. Student must achieve a "B-" (2.700) or higher to progress. 105 clinical hours required for this practicum.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

86. Revision of NURS 62192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum in Nursing (2)
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum
Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology CNS II Prac
Slashed: NURS 62192 (Banner code: NCY)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60210
Description: Clinical practicum of 210 hours with application of principles of clinical nurse specialist (CNS) practice introduced in NURS60210. The student acquires direct care CNS competencies in specialty practice with adults and older adults in a variety of health care settings in consultation with faculty and a clinical preceptor.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

87. Revision of NURS 62292 Primary Care II Practicum: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan (1)
Slashed: NURS 62292 (Banner code: NCQ)
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan. 105 practicum hours. Students must achieve a "B-" (2.700) or higher to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

88. Revision of NURS 62392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (2-4)
Credit hours: 1-2

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

89. Revision of NURS 62492 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 62492 (Banner code: NBW)
Prerequisite: NURS 60441; and NURS 60140 and 61492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60240
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women’s Health Care NP II. This course has 105 practicum hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) to progress.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

90. Revision of NURS 62592 Psychiatric Mental Health advanced Practice Nurse II Practicum in Nursing (1)
Slashed: NURS 62592 (Banner code: NBN)
Prerequisite: NURS 60151 and 61592; and graduate standing

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

91. Revision of NURS 62792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 82792 (Banner code: NBC)
Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60170 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [PNPR] concentration; and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60270
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

92. Revision of NURS 63192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III Practicum in Nursing (1)
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III Practicum
Slashed: NURS 83192 (Banner code: NCV)
Description: Clinical practicum of 105 hours with application of principles of clinical nurse specialist (CNS) practice introduced in NURS60310. The student acquires CNS systems and leadership competencies in specialty practice with adults and older adults in a variety of health care settings in consultation with faculty and a clinical preceptor.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

93. Revision of NURS 63292 Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan Practicum (2)
Slashed: NURS 83292 (Banner code: NCU)
Prerequisite: NURS 60160 and 60220 and 61692 and 62292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [APNF]; graduate standing
Description: This course is a practicum of concepts introduced in Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan (NURS 60325) didactic course. 210 practicum hours. Student must achieve a "B-" (2.70) or higher to progress.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

94. Revision of NURS 63392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (2-4)
Slashed: NURS 83392 (Banner code: NDS)
Credit hours: 1-2
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

95. Revision of NURS 63492 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner III Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 83492 (Banner code: NBX)
Prerequisite: NURS 60506; and NURS 60240 and 62492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner
corequisite: NURS 60320
Description: Practicum concepts introduced in Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner III. This course has 105 clinical hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.00) or higher to progress.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

96. Revision of NURS 63692 Comprehensive Primary Care III Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan (2)
Slashed: NURS 83692 (Banner code: NCM)
Prerequisite: NURS 60220 and 62292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.70); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60320
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan. Students must achieve a "B-" (2.7) or higher to progress. 210 practicum hours.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

97. Revision of NURS 63792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (1)
Slashed: NURS 83792 (Banner code: NAX)
Prerequisite: NRUS 60270 and 62792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60370
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II. Students must achieve a "B" (3.00) or higher to progress. This practicum includes 105 clinical hours.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

98. Revision of NURS 63992 Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurse Practitioner (1)
Slashed: NURS 83992 (Banner code: NAV)
Prerequisite: NURS 60272 and 62992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); or NURS 60370 and 63792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
Corequisite: NURS 60372
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurse. Students must achieve a "B" (3.0) or higher to progress. This practicum includes 105 clinical hours.
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

99. Revision of NURS 64792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III Practicum (2)
   Slashed: NURS 84792 (Banner code: NAY)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60372 and 63992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
   Corequisite: NURS 60470
   Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III. Students must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress. This practicum includes 210 clinical hours.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

100. Revision of NURS 64892 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV Practicum (1)
   Slashed: NURS 84892 (Banner code: NCD)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60340 and 63492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
   Corequisite: NURS 60050 and 60440
   Description: This course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Women’s Health Care NP IV. This course has 105 clinical hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to complete course.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

101. Revision of NURS 65892 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner V Practicum (2)
   Slashed: NURS 85892 (Banner code: NCB)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60050; and NURS 60440 and 64892 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing
   Corequisite: NURS 60540
   Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner V. This course has 210 clinical hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) to complete course.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

102. Revision of NURS 70602 Synthesis and Application of Evidence for Advanced Nursing Practice (3)
   Description: Focus is on the concepts, models, and methods for implementation of evidence-based nursing practice at both individual clinician and system levels. Competencies for the identification, analysis, synthesis, and application of evidence relevant to nursing and health care practice are developed. Factors that facilitate and impede implementing and sustaining evidence-based practice are considered. Students learn skills necessary for identification of clinical problems in advanced practice nursing and promoting adoption and implementation of evidence-based solutions to promote patient health outcomes.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

103. Establishment of NURS 70605 Program Evaluation in Nursing (3)
   Title: Program Evaluation in Nursing
   Course ID: NURS 70605
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Enrolled in doctor of nursing practice [DNP] program and special approval
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Analysis of theories and models of program evaluation and their relationship to designs, processes, techniques, and outcomes in nursing related evaluations.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

104. Revision of NURS 76199 Capstone Project I (2-6)
   Title: Doctor of Nursing Practice Scholarly Project
   Abbreviation: DNP Scholarly Project
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

105. Establishment of NURS 80006 Introduction to Family Assessment and Counseling in Nursing (3)
Title: Introduction to Family Assessment and Counseling in Nursing
Abbreviation: Intro to Fam Assess and Couns
Course ID: NURS 80006
Slashed: NURS 60006 (Banner code: NBH)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Enrolled in doctor of nursing practice [DNP] program
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of theoretical approaches to counseling interventions with families and couples. Current status of research and evaluation of care is examined.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

106. Establishment of NURS 80007 Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan (2)
Title: Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Adv Health Assess Lifespan
Course ID: NURS 80007
Slashed: NURS 60007 (Banner code: NBQ)
Repeatable: No
Pre/Corequisite: NURS 80045 and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan included foundational skills including the comprehensive history, physical, and psychological assessment of the patient. The course will address skills of effective communication and patient interaction which serve as a basis for further clinical experiences.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

107. Establishment of NURS 80008 Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory (1)
Title: Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Adv Health Assess Lifespan
Course ID: NURS 80008
Slashed: NURS 60005 (Banner code: NBR)
Repeatable: No
Pre/Corequisite: NURS 80045 and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80007
Credit hours: 1
Description: This course is the laboratory application of concepts introduced in Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

108. Establishment of NURS 80011 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Advanced Practice Registered Nurses (1)
Title: 80011 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Advanced Practice Registered Nurses
Abbreviation: Adv Assessment Lifespan Lab
Course ID: NURS 80011
Slashed: NURS 60011 (Banner code: NBP)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80007
Credit hours: 1
Description: This laboratory course will augment the objectives for Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan didactic course. A hands-on approach to mastering skills necessary for thorough physical and functional examinations and patient interviewing techniques.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

109. Establishment of NURS 80012 Advanced Mental Health Assessment and Psychopathology Across the Lifespan (4)
Title: Advanced Mental Health Assessment and Psychopathology Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Adv Mental Health Assessment
Course ID: NURS 80012
Slashed: NURS 60012 (Banner code: NBJ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctor of nursing practice [DNP] standing; and the psychiatric mental health family nurse practitioner [PMNF] concentration within the advanced nursing practice [ANP] major.
Credit hours: 4
Description: Focuses on developing skills related to conducting a holistic mental health assessment and making psychiatric diagnoses across the lifespan. Focuses also on understanding of psychopathology across the lifespan, which is integral to assessment and diagnosis processes.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

110. Establishment of NURS 80030 Health Promotions Across the Lifespan for Family Practice (1)
Title: Health Promotions Across the Lifespan for Family Practice
Abbreviation: Health Promo Across Lifesp FP
Course ID: NURS 80030
Slashed: NURS 60030 (Banner code: NAR)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctor of nursing practice [DNP] standing; and advanced practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner family [APNF] concentration.
Credit hours: 1
Description: This lecture course will augment both the lecture course and Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan and Advanced Physical and Health Assessment Laboratory for Family Practice. Focus on the anticipatory guidance and health promotional activities which are age and developmentally appropriate across the lifespan.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

111. Establishment of NURS 80045 Pathophysiology for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)
Title: Pathophysiology for Advanced Practice Nurses
Abbreviation: Pathophysiology for APN
Course ID: NURS 80045
Slashed: NURS 60045 (Banner code: NBT)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral of nursing practice [DNP] standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides graduate nursing students with a theoretic foundation for human physiology, the phenomena that produce alterations or pathology in human physiologic function, and an understanding of the basis of disease processes across the lifespan. Assumes students have basic understanding of human biology comparable to BSCI 20020, Structure and Function and BSCI 30030, Human Physiology content.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
112. Establishment of NURS 80050 Pharmacology for Women’s Health Nurse Practitioners (3)
Title: Pharmacology for Women’s Health Nurse Practitioners
Abbreviation: Pharmacology of Women’s Health
Course ID: NURS 60050 (Banner code: NBY)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80441 and 80640 and 83492; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80440 and 84892
Credit hours: 3
Description: Web-based course focuses on pharmacology related specifically to women throughout their lifespan. Prepares Advanced Nurse Practitioners to meet the pharmacological healthcare needs of women in primary healthcare setting.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

113. Establishment of NURS 80051 Neurobiology and Psychopharmacology of Major Psychiatric Disorders Across the Lifespan (4)
Title: Neurobiology and Psychopharmacology of Major Psychiatric Disorders Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Neurobiology and Psychopharmacology
Course ID: NURS 80051
Slashed: NURS 60051 (Banner code: NBK)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctor of nursing practice [DNP] standing; and psychiatric mental health family nurse practitioner (PMNF) concentration within the advanced nursing practice (ANP) major.
Credit hours: 4
Description: Focuses on the neurobiology of severe and persistent psychiatric disorders across the lifespan. Addresses fundamental principles underlying psychopharmacology related to these disorders.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

114. Establishment of NURS 80101 Theoretical Basis for Nursing Practice (3)
Title: Theoretical Basis for Nursing Practice
Abbreviation: Theoretical Basis Nursing
Course ID: NURS 80101
Slashed: NURS 60101 (Banner code: NDF)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctor of nursing practice [DNP] standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: This course will be used to study concepts and theories common to all specialty areas of nursing. It provides a firm basis for advanced clinical nursing practice. Progress in theory development for nursing practice is addressed.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
College of Nursing continued

115. Establishment of NURS 80110 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I (3)
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I
Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology CNS I
Course ID: NURS 80110
Slashed: NURS 60110 (Banner code: NDB)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007 and 80008 and 80445 and 80441 and 80402; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80402 and 80441 and 81192
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role with adults and older adults experiencing common health and illness conditions. The focus is on developing a foundation for evidence-based, patient-centered advanced nursing care, including teaching, coaching and identification and management of symptoms, functional problems and risk behaviors. The scientific and theoretical basis for interventions to achieve clinical outcomes in health promotion and illness care for adults and older persons across the care continuum are explored. This course is taken concurrently with NURS 81192 for clinical application.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

116. Establishment of NURS 80120 Primary Care I: Adults Across the Lifespan (3)
Title: Primary Care I: Adults Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Prim Care I Adult Lifespan
Course ID: NURS 80120
Slashed: NURS 60120 (Banner code: NCS)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007 or 80011 or 80013 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctor of nursing practice [DNP] standing
Corequisite: NURS 81292
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) role with adult patients across the lifespan. Identification and examination of evidence-based primary health care problems, needs, and interventions. The course will focus on biological and behavioral parameters at primary, secondary and tertiary levels of prevention. Students need to achieve a "B-" or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

117. Establishment of NURS 80125 Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role (1)
Title: Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role
Abbreviation: Adv Prac Registered Nurse Role
Course ID: NURS 80125
Slashed: NURS 60125 (Banner code: NCK)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80120 and 61292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctor of nursing practice [DNP] standing; and advanced practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner family [APNF] concentration
Corequisite: NURS 81892
Credit hours: 1
Description: This course continues to develop competencies of the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse including requirements for practice and prescribing. Quality of health care delivery across the lifespan through Advanced Practice Registered Nurse is examined. Student must achieve a "B-" or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
College of Nursing continued

118. Establishment of NURS 80130 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role (1)
Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role
Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP Role
Course ID: NURS 80130
Slashed: NURS 60130 (Banner code: NCE)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80045 and 80120 and 80441 and 81292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and NURS 80206; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 81392
Credit hours: 1
Description: This course introduces the acute care nurse practitioner student to the role of impatient medical management, utilizing evidence based practice, working with the multidisciplinary team members. The student will also have an experience caring for the underserved in the hospital and-or community setting. Additionally, the student will participate in an on-hands simulation workshop, demonstrating common inpatient procedures. This student will also be introduced to the role of the nurse practitioner, the professional responsibilities and stewardship. Student must achieve a “B” (3.0) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

119. Establishment of NURS 80140 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner I (2)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner I
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP I
Course ID: NURS 80140
Slashed: NURS 60140 (Banner code: NBS)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80120 and 81292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and women's health nurse practitioner [WHNP] concentration or women's health nurse practitioner post master's certificate [C807]; and doctoral standing.
Pre/Corequisite: NURS 80007 and NURS 80008 with a minimum B (3.000) grade.
Corequisite: NURS 80045, NURS 80101 and NURS 81492.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Development of foundational basis for competent clinical practice of women within a health care setting is the basis for this course. Emphasis is placed on the menstrual cycle, fertility control, and normal and abnormal gynecological conditions. Course also emphasizes the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting through the diagnostic, planning and evolitional components pertinent to clinical practice. Only students admitted to the Women’s Health NP concentration or post-master’s certificate program may register for this course. Student must achieve a “B” (3.0) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

120. Establishment of NURS 80151 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse I: Individual Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan (3)
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse I: Individual Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: PMH APN I Indiv Psychotherapy
Course ID: NURS 80151
Slashed: NURS 60151 (Banner code: NBL)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80011 and 80012; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 81592
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of theoretical approaches to advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice with individuals who are experiencing identified mental health problems. Basic elements related to individual psychotherapy, as well as various theoretical approaches to individual psychotherapy are examined.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

121. Establishment of NURS 80160 Primary Care Pediatrics (3)
Title: Primary Care Pediatrics
Course ID: NURS 80160
Slashed: NURS 60160 (Banner code: NCM)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007 and 80013 and 80030 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctor of nursing practice [DNP] standing; and advanced practice registered nurse: nurse practitioner family [APNF] concentration.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

122. Establishment of NURS 80170 Pediatric Assessment for advanced Practice Nurses (3)
Title: Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurses
Abbreviation: Pediatric Assessment for APN
Course ID: NURS 80170
Slashed: NURS 60170 (Banner code: NDG)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80045 and 80101; and pediatric clinical nurse specialist (PCNS) concentration or pediatric nurse practitioner (PNPR) concentration; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80007 and 81792
Description: Initial Pediatric Assessment course emphasizes primary care of the infants, children & teens with a holistic approach to well child development, health promotion, illness prevention, and management of developmental challenges with a family centered approach.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

123. Establishment of NURS 80205 Introduction to Applied Epidemiology (1)
Title: Introduction to Applied Epidemiology
Abbreviation: Intro to Applied Epidemiology
Course ID: NURS 80205
Slash: NURS 60205 (Banner code: NBG)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: doctoral standing
Credit hours: 1
Description: Seminar on basic epidemiology principles, concepts and procedures for disease surveillance and investigation.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

124. Establishment of NURS 80210 Adult Gerontology Clinical CNS II (3)
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical CNS II
Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology CNS II
Course ID: NURS 80210
Slashed: NURS 60210 (Banner code: NCZ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80110 and 81192; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 82192
Credit hours: 3
Description: Application and further development of the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role with adult gerontological patients experiencing common health and illness conditions including identification and management of symptoms, functional problems and risk behaviors. Patient outcomes and quality related to health care organization factors and environments of care are examined.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
**College of Nursing continued**

125. Establishment of NURS 80220 Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan (3)  
Title: Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan  
Abbreviation: Prim Care II Chron Ill Adult  
Course ID: NURS 80220  
Slashed: NURS 60220 (Banner code: NCX)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: NURS 80125 and NURS 81892 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 82292  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Focus of this course is to establish a knowledge base of appropriate collaboration and consultation within a multidisciplinary approach to maximize the effectiveness of health care systems and community services in the health care of adults across the lifespan. Students must achieve a B- or higher to progress.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

126. Establishment of NURS 80230 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I (4)  
Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I  
Abbreviation: Adult Gero Acute Care NP I  
Course ID: NURS 80230  
Slashed: NURS 60230 (Banner code: NCG)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: NURS 80130 and 81392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing  
Corequisite: NURS 82392  
Credit hours: 4  
Description: The student will apply techniques for critical care evaluation and treatment for the adult gerontology patient, specifically, in the acute care setting. The student will be instructed about pharmacotherapeutic and non-pharmacotherapeutic treatment for acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. This will be accomplished via classroom lecture, case studies and simulation case studies.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

127. Establishment of NURS 80240 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II (2)  
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II  
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP II  
Course ID: NURS 80240  
Slashed: NURS 60240 (Banner code: NBV)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: NURS 80141 and 81492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and NURS 80441; and doctoral standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 82492  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: The primary purpose of Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II is the application of evidence-based practice and research by advanced practice nurses in the promotion of health and wellness of women during the reproductive years. The emphasis is on the normal pregnancy focusing on prevention and health promotion as well as the management of deviations from normal. Clinical assessment skills, including diagnosis, nursing intervention, treatment, and evaluation, will be emphasized and the student is expected to concentrate efforts in attainment and safe execution of skills pertinent to the women during the reproductive years. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)  
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
128. Establishment of NURS 80251 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse II: Family and Group Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan (3)
   Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse II: Family and Group Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan
   Abbreviation: PMH APN II Family and Group
   Course ID: NURS 80251
   Slashed: NURS 60251 (Banner code: NBM)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: NURS 82592; and doctoral standing
   Corequisite: NURS 83592
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Study of theoretical approaches to advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice with individuals who are experiencing identified mental health problems. Basic elements related to family and group psychotherapy are examined.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

129. Establishment of NURS 80270 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I (3)
   Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I
   Abbreviation: Pediatric NP I
   Course ID: NURS 80270
   Slashed: NURS 60270 (Banner code: NBD)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: NURS 80007 and 80170 and 81792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing.
   Corequisite: NURS 82792
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Emphasized the development of competent advanced practice nursing skills and comprehensive knowledge of acute physical and psychosocial illnesses in children including diagnoses, management and evaluation in primary care. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

130. Establishment of NURS 80272 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I (3)
   Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I
   Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS I
   Course ID: NURS 80272
   Slashed: NURS 60272 (Banner code: NBA)
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: NURS 80170 and 81792 and 80007 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing.
   Corequisite: NURS 82992 and 80441
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Course focuses on the complex physical and psychological needs of hospitalized acutely ill children and their families. Analysis and synthesis of holistic assessment serve as conceptual framework for advanced practice nursing interventions. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

131. Establishment of NURS 80310 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III (3)
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III
Abbreviation: Adult Gero CNS III
Course ID: NURS 80310
Slashed: NURS 60310 (Banner code: NCW)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80210 and 82192; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 83192
Credit hours: 3
Description: Development of clinical nurse specialist (CNS) competencies in the organizational sphere of influence, including analysis of health promotion and care delivery models and their impact on patient health and organizational outcomes. CNS leadership competencies involving consultation, mentoring, coaching, role modeling and education with the interdisciplinary health care team are developed. Strategies for developing and evaluating programs of care based on analysis of professional standards, clinical outcomes, and cost effectiveness are addressed. This course is taken concurrently with NURS 83192 for clinical application.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

132. Establishment of NURS 80320 Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan (3)
Title: Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Comp Prim Care III Adult LS
Course ID: NURS 80320
Slashed: NURS 60320 (Banner code: NCP)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80220 and 82292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 83692
Credit hours: 3
Description: Synthesizes an understanding of the transition to the professional role of the primary care Advanced Practice Registered Nurse. Integration of practice, theory, leadership and evidence-based research will all be applied to primary care. Students need to achieve a “B-” or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

133. Establishment of NURS 80325 Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan (3)
Title: Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Primary Care Family Health
Course ID: NURS 80325
Slashed: NURS 60325 (Banner code: NCT)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80020 and 82292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 83292
Credit hours: 3
Description: The content of this course is organized around common health issues, needs and problems of women and children. Additional focus will be given to the health promotion and disease detection as related to pediatric primary care, preconception, pregnancy, and post-partum patients.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
134. Establishment of NURS 80330 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II (2)
Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II
Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP II
Course ID: NURS 80330
Slashed: NURS 60330 (Banner code: NCF)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80230 and 81392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: The student will apply therapeutic measures for patients with specialty needs as it relates to acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. Additionally, the student will review therapeutic conversation with patient and patient's family via case studies and role-play. Students will synthesize information on billing, coding, credentialing and certification requirements. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

135. Establishment of NURS 80340 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner III (1)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner III
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP III
Course ID: NURS 80340
Slashed: NURS 60340 (Banner code: NBU)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80240 and 82492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and NURS 60506; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 63492
Credit hours: 1
Description: Understanding the legal and business aspects associated with refinement of women’s health nurse practitioner skills and expansion of knowledge base related to women’s health in selected areas of concentration. In this course they will also study the legal and business aspects associated with the role of the women’s health nurse practitioner. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

136. Establishment of NURS 80353 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse III: Organization and Community Assessment and Consultation (3)
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse III: Organization and Community Assessment and Consultation
Abbreviation: PMH APN III Consultation
Course ID: NURS 80353
Slashed: NURS 60353 (Banner code: NDQ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80251 and 83592; and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of the theoretical approaches to psychiatric mental health advanced practice nursing with organizations and communities. Emphasis is on learning consultation and liaison skills. Students develop skills in performing a community needs assessment and organizational analysis.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

137. Establishment of NURS 80355 Primary Health Care Concepts for the Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse (3)
Title: Primary Health Care Concepts for the Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse
Abbreviation: Primary Health Care PMH APN
Course ID: NURS 80355
Slashed: NURS 60355 (Banner code: NDK)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007 and 80045; and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of common co-morbid illnesses encountered with individuals experiencing severe mental illness. Issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and referral are emphasized.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

138. Establishment of NURS 80370 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II (1)
Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II
Abbreviation: Pediatric NP II
Course ID: NURS 80370
Slashed: NURS 60370 (Banner code: NBB)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80270 and 82792 with a minimum grade of “B” (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 83792
Credit hours: 1
Description: Focuses on continued development of advanced practice nursing assessment skills for well and-or acute care of infants, children, adolescents. Student must achieve a B (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

139. Establishment of NURS 80372 Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)
Title: Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurses
Abbreviation: Care of Chron Ill Child APN
Course ID: NURS 80372
Slashed: NURS 60372 (Banner code: NAW)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80272 and 82992 or NURS 80370 and 83792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 83992
Credit hours: 3
Description: Emphasized the development of competent advanced practice nursing skills and comprehensive knowledge of chronic illness-conditions in children including diagnoses, management and evaluation in primary care. Concepts of chronic illness and interventions for families are explored. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

140. Establishment of NURS 80401 Nursing Research Methods I (2)
Title: Nursing Research Methods I
Course ID: NURS 80401
Slashed: NURS 60401 (Banner code: NBF)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80101; and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: Introduces the research process. Elements of research design and methods for both quantitative and qualitative approaches are examined. Students develop a researchable problem for nursing practice for both approaches.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

141. Establishment of NURS 80402 Nursing Research Methods II (2)
Title: Nursing Research Methods II
Course ID: NURS 80402
Slashed: NURS 60402 (Banner code: NBE)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80401; and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 2
Description: Extends understanding of quantitative and qualitative research methods in knowledge development and application for nursing practice. Students develop approaches to data analysis to address nursing research problems, examine research utilization and evidence-based practice modes and critique research reports.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
Effective Fall 2013

142. Establishment of NURS 80440 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV (2)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP IV
Course ID: NURS 80440
Slashed: NURS 60440 (Banner code: NBZ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80340 and 83492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80050 and 84892
Credit hours: 2
Description: Further development of a foundation basis for competent clinical practice within a health care setting. Introduces the student to the practice of primary health care of women including premenopausal and menopausal women. Included are principles of growth and development, health promotions, disease prevention and management of common acute and chronic health problems. Emphasis is placed on the biological, psychological and social cultural aspects of care. Pathophysiology assessment and diagnostic techniques specific to the acute and common problems are stressed. Nursing strategies related to health problems used to enhance, maintain and restore health are emphasized. Also emphasized are the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting, collaboration and use of community resources. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
Effective Fall 2013

143. Establishment of NURS 80441 Pharmacology for Advanced Practice Nursing (3)
Title: Pharmacology for Advanced Practice Nursing
Abbreviation: Pharmacology for APN
Course ID: NURS 80441
Slashed: NURS 60441 (Banner code: NDM)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: A survey course addressing the fundamental principles of medication prescribing and administration necessary for nurses in advanced practice. Course addresses pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapeutics.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013
Effective Fall 2013
**College of Nursing continued**

144. Establishment of NURS 80450 Ethical and Cultural Issues for Health Professionals (2)

Title: Ethical and Cultural Issues for Health Professionals

Abbreviation: Ethics and Culture for Health

Course ID: NURS 80450

Slashed: NURS 60450 (Banner code: NDE)

Repeatable: No

Prerequisite: Doctor of nursing practice standing

Credit hours: 2

Description: This course will examine varying cultural perspectives, including one's own, and critical ethical issues faced by today's health care providers.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

145. Establishment of NURS 80451 Health Policy and Delivery Systems for Health Care Professionals (2)

Title: Health Policy and Delivery Systems for Health Care Professionals

Abbreviation: Health Policy and Delivery HP

Course ID: NURS 80451

Slashed: NURS 60451 (Banner code: NDC)

Repeatable: No

Prerequisite: doctoral standing

Credit hours: 2

Description: This course focuses on health policy, financing, and delivery systems. Students explore the political, social, economic, and scientific bases of health policy formation, primarily in the U.S.; opportunity exists for individual exploration of international health concerns of importance. "State of the science" assignments concern current research findings related to the health care delivery systems, and health policy and outcomes. Economic drivers, and public and private funding for health services, are examined in all topic areas throughout the course. Students will research a health policy for health care delivery issue of interest.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

146. Establishment of NURS 80452 Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role (2)

Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role

Abbreviation: PMH Family NP Role

Course ID: NURS 80452

Slashed: NURS 60452 (Banner code: NDJ)

Repeatable: No

Pre/corequisite: NURS 80353 and 80355 and 84592; and doctoral standing

Credit hours: 2

Description: This is the final capstone course for students in the PMH Family NP concentration. Students further integrate and apply PMH APN knowledge and learn about their professional roles, coached by established PMH APRNs.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

147. Establishment of NURS 80470 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III (2)
    Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III
    Abbreviation: Pediatric NP III
    Course ID: NURS 80470
    Slashed: NURS 60470 (Banner code: NAZ)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: NURS 80372 and 83992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
    Corequisite: NURS 84792
    Credit hours: 2
    Description: Focus on synthesizing pediatric nurse practitioner knowledge and skills to provide expert
                 care to a selected population of pediatric clients. Students must achieve a “B” (3.000) or
                 higher to progress.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

148. Establishment of NURS 80472 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II (2)
    Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II
    Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS II
    Course ID: NURS 80472
    Slashed: NURS 60472 (Banner code: NDP)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: NURS 80372 and 83992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
    Corequisite: NURS 84992
    Credit hours: 2
    Description: Focus on synthesizing the clinical nurse specialist knowledge and skills to provide expert
                 care to a selected population of pediatric clients. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or
                 higher to progress.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

149. Establishment of NURS 80506 Clinical Diagnostics for Advanced Nursing Practice (3)
    Title: Clinical Diagnostics for Advanced Nursing Practice
    Abbreviation: Clinical Diagnostics for ANP
    Course ID: NURS 80506
    Slashed: NURS 60506 (Banner code: NDD)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: NURS 80045 and doctoral standing
    Corequisite: NURS 80007
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: The purpose of this course is to prepare the advanced practice nurse for the selection and
                 use of laboratory screening, examination, laboratory interpretation and therapeutics in the
                 care of ambulatory adults. The course will comprehensively examine laboratory and
                 diagnostic techniques and will guide the student in safe and appropriate application. The
                 student will be able to use their understanding of complex clinical situations to build
                 specialty nursing knowledge. Throughout this course the student will be guided in the
                 demonstration of sound judgment in diagnostic testing for patient assessment and
                 evaluation using case management problems.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013


College of Nursing continued

150. Establishment of NURS 80540 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner V (2)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner V
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP V
Course ID: NURS 80540
Slashed: NURS 60540 (Banner code: NCA)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80440 and 84892 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and NURS 60050; and doctoral standing.
Corequisite: NURS 85892
Credit hours: 2
Description: Student performs in the advanced practice role with a specified population of clients of the student’s choice in a selected multidisciplinary care setting. Students have an opportunity to test the effectiveness of various strategies inherent within the role of nurse practitioner and to demonstrate leadership through role implementation under the guidance of the faculty.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

151. Establishment of NURS 81192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum (2)
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum
Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology CNS I Pract
Course ID: NURS 81192
Slashed: NURS 61192 (Banner code: NDA)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007, NURS 80008, NURS 80045; and Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist (AGCN) concentration; and doctoral standing. Pre/Corequisite: NURS 80441 and NURS 80402.
Corequisite: NURS 80110
Credit hours: 2
Description: Clinical practicum of 210 hours with application of principles of clinical nurse specialist (CNS) practice introduced in NURS 80110. The student acquires direct care CNS competencies in specialty practice with adults and older adults in a variety of health care settings in consultation with faculty and a clinical preceptor.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

152. Establishment of NURS 81292 Primary Care I Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan (1)
Title: Primary Care I Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Prim Care I Prac Adlt Lifespan
Course ID: NURS 81292
Slashed: NURS 61292 (Banner code: NCR)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007; and 80011 or 80013 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctor of nursing practice standing.
Corequisite: NURS 80120
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Primary Care I: Across the Lifespan. Includes 105 practicum hours.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
153. Establishment of NURS 81392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum (1-2)
Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum
Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP Role Practicum
Course ID: NURS 81392
Slashed: NURS 61392 (Banner code: NAU)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80045 and 80120 and 80441 and 81292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and NURS 80206; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 81392
Credit hours: 1-2
Description: This is the practicum component that will introduce the student to the concepts of working with multidisciplinary teams and follow the content taught in Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role (NURS 80130). Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

154. Establishment of NURS 81492 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (1)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP I Prac
Course ID: NURS 81492
Slashed: NURS 61492 (Banner code: NCC)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; and women’s health nurse practitioner (WHNP) concentration or women’s health nurse practitioner post master’s certificate (C807).
Pre/Corequisite: NURS 80007 and NURS 80008 and NURS 80045
Corequisite: NURS 80101 and NURS 80140
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women’s Health Care NP I. This course has 105 clinical hours. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

155. Establishment of NURS 81592 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse I Practicum in Nursing (2)
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse I Practicum in Nursing (2)
Abbreviation: PMH APN Practicum I
Course ID: NURS 81592
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80012 and 80051; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80151
Credit hours: 2
Description: Initial PMH APN practicum emphasizes the development of knowledge and skills in mental health assessment, individual psychotherapy, and psychopharmacologic therapies with individuals experiencing chronic or acute mental illness. Group supervision is provided.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

156. Establishment of NURS 81692 Primary Care Pediatrics Practicum (1)
Title: Primary Care Pediatrics Practicum
Abbreviation: Primary Care Pediatrics Pract
Course ID: NURS 81692
Slashed: NURS 61692 (Banner code: NCL)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007; and NURS 80111 or 80030 all with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80160
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for Primary Care Pediatrics will be clinical experience to correspond with the content in the corresponding didactic course. Students need to achieve a “B-” or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

157. Establishment of NURS 81792 Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurses Practicum (1)
Title: Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurses Practicum
Abbreviation: Ped Assessment for APN Prac
Course ID: NURS 81792
Slashed: NURS 61792 (Banner code: NCH)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80045; and pediatric clinical nurse specialist [PCNS] or pediatric nurse practitioner [PNPR]; and doctoral standing.
Pre/Corequisite: NURS 80101
Corequisite: NURS 80007 and NURS 80170
Credit hours: 1
Description: This course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Pediatric Assessment for the Advanced Practice Nurses. This practicum includes 105 clinical hours. Students must achieve a B (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

158. Establishment of NURS 81892 Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role Practicum (1)
Title: Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role Practicum
Abbreviation: Adv Prac RN Role Practicum
Course ID: NURS 81892
Slashed: NURS 61892 (Banner code: NCJ)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80120 and 81292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80125
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role. Includes 105 practicum hours. Students need to achieve a “B-” or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

159. Establishment of NURS 82192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum (2)
    Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum
    Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology CNS II Prac
    Course ID: NURS 82192
    Slashed: NURS 62192 (Banner code:NCY)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Corequisite: NURS 80210
    Credit hours: 2
    Description: Clinical practicum of 210 hours with application of principles of clinical nurse specialist
    (CNS) practice introduced in NURS 80210. The student acquires direct care CNS
    competencies in specialty practice with adults and older adults in a variety of health care
    settings in consultation with faculty and a clinical preceptor
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

160. Establishment of NURS 82292 Primary Care II Practicum: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan (1)
    Title: Primary Care II Practicum: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan
    Abbreviation: Prim Care II Prac Chron Ill Ad
    Course ID: NURS 82292
    Slashed: NURS 62292 (Banner code:NCQ)
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: NURS 80125 and 81892 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing
    Corequisite: NURS 80220
    Credit hours: 1
    Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the
    Lifespan. 105 practicum hours. Students need to achieve a "B-" or higher to progress.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

161. Establishment of NURS 82392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (1-2)
    Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum
    Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP I Practicum
    Course ID: NURS 82392
    Slashed: NURS 62392 (Banner code: NDR)
    Repeatable: For a maximum of 4 credit hours
    Prerequisite: NURS 80130 and 81392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
    Corequisite: NURS 80230
    Credit hours: 1-2
    Description: The student applies techniques for critical care evaluation and treatment for the adult-
    gerontology patient, specifically, in the acute care setting. The student is instructed about
    pharmacotherapeutic and non-pharmacotherapeutic treatment for acute, acute on chronic
    and chronic illness. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

162. Establishment of NURS 82492 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (1)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP II Prac
Course ID: NURS 82492
Slashed: NURS 62492 (Banner code: NBW)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80140 and 81492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and NURS 80441; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80240
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner II. This course has 105 practicum hours. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

163. Establishment of NURS 82592 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse II Practicum in Nursing (1)
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse II Practicum in Nursing
Abbreviation: PMH APN Practicum II
Course ID: NURS 82592
Slashed: NURS 62592 (Banner code: NBN)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 81592 and 80151; and doctoral standing
Credit hours: 1
Description: Second Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse practicum emphasized the continued development of knowledge and skills in mental health assessment, individual psychotherapy, and psychopharmacologic therapies with individuals experiencing chronic or acute mental illness. Students will also get experience working with a Psychiatric Mental Health prescriber. Group supervision is provided. 105 practicum hours.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

164. Establishment of NURS 82792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (1)
Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I Practicum
Abbreviation: Pediatric NP I Practicum
Course ID: NURS 82792
Slashed: NURS 62792 (Banner code: NBC)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80007 and 80170 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and enrolled in pediatric nurse practitioner (PNPR) concentration; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80270
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I. This practicum includes 105 clinical hours. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

165. Establishment of NURS 82992 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum (2)
Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum
Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS I Practicum
Course ID: NURS 82992
Slashed: NURS 62992 (Banner code: NDN)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 81792 and 80170 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing.
Corequisite: NURS 80272
Credit hours: 2
Description: This course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I. This practicum includes 210 clinical hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

166. Establishment of NURS 83192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III Practicum (1)
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III Practicum
Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology CNS III Prac
Course ID: NURS 83192
Slashed: NURS 63192 (Banner code: NCV)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80111 and 82192; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80310
Credit hours: 1
Description: Clinical practicum of 105 hours with application of principles of clinical nurse specialist (CNS) practice introduced in NURS 80310. The student acquires CNS systems and leadership competencies in specialty practice with adults and older adults in a variety of health care settings in consultation with faculty and a clinical preceptor.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

167. Establishment of NURS 83292 Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan Practicum (2)
Title: Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Prim Care Family Health Pract
Course ID: NURS 83292
Slashed: NURS 63292 (Banner code: NCU)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80160 and 80220 and 81692 and 82292 with a grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80325
Credit hours: 2
Description: This course is a practicum of concepts introduced in Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan didactic course. 210 practicum hours. Students need to achieve a "B-" or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Nursing continued

168. Establishment of NURS 83392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (1-2)
Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum
Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP II Practicum
Course ID: NURS 83392
Slashed: NURS 63392 (Banner code: NDS)
Repeatable: For a maximum of 4 credit hours
Prerequisite: NURS 80230 and 82392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80330
Credit hours: 1-2
Description: The student applies therapeutic measures for patients with specialty needs as it relates to acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. Demonstrate competency in direct acute care of patients across the adult lifespan and demonstrate professional, compassionate care to patients and their significant others. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

169. Establishment of NURS 83492 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner III Practicum (1)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner III Practicum
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP III Prac
Course ID: NURS 83492
Slashed: NURS 83492 (Banner code: NBX)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80240 and 82492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and NURS 80506; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80340
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum concepts introduced in Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner III. This course has 105 clinical hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

170. Establishment of NURS 83592 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse III Practicum in Nursing (1)
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse III Practicum in Nursing
Abbreviation: PMH APN III Practicum
Course ID: NURS 83592
Slashed: NURS 63592 (Banner code: NDL)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 82592 and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80251
Credit hours: 1
Description: Third Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse practicum emphasizes the development of knowledge and skills in family and group psychotherapies with individuals experiencing chronic or acute mental illness.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
**College of Nursing continued**

171. Establishment of NURS 83692 Comprehensive Primary Care III Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan (2)

Title: Comprehensive Primary Care III Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan
Abbreviation: Comp Prim Care III Prac Adult
Course ID: NURS 83692
Slashed: NURS 63692 (Banner code: NCN)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80220 and 82292 with a minimum grade of B- (2.700); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80320
Credit hours: 2
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan. This course includes 210 practicum hours. Students need to achieve a "B-" or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

*Effective Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013*

172. Establishment of NURS 83792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (1)

Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II Practicum
Abbreviation: Pediatric NP II Practicum
Course ID: NURS 83792
Slashed: NURS 63792 (Banner code: NAX)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80270 and 82792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80370
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

*Effective Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013*

173. Establishment of NURS 83992 Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurses Practicum (1)

Title: Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurses Practicum
Abbreviation: Care of Chron Ill Child Prac
Course ID: NURS 83992
Slashed: NURS 63992 (Banner code: NAV)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80272 and 82992 or NURS 80370 and 83792 with minimum B grade; doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80372
Credit hours: 1
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurses. Student must achieve a "B" (3.0) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

*Effective Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013*

174. Establishment of NURS 84592 Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum (2)

Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum
Abbreviation: PMH Family NP Role Practicum
Course ID: NURS 84592
Slashed: NURS 64592 (Banner code: NDH)
Repeatable: No
Pre/corequisite: NURS 80353 and 80355; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80452
Credit hours: 2
Description: This is the final capstone practicum course for students in the PMH Family NP concentration. Students further integrate and apply PMH APN knowledge and learn about their professional roles, coached by established PMH APRNs.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

*Effective Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013*
175. Establishment of NURS 84792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III Practicum (2)
Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III Practicum
Abbreviation: Pediatric NP III Practicum
Course ID: NURS 84792
Slashed: NURS 64792 (Banner code: NAY)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80372 and 83992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80470
Credit hours: 2
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III. Students must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress. This practicum includes 210 clinical hours.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

176. Establishment of NURS 84892 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV Practicum (1)
Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV Practicum
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP IV Pract
Course ID: NURS 84892
Slashed: NURS 64892 (Banner code: NCD)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80340 and 83492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80440 and 80050
Credit hours: 1
Description: This course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV. This course has 105 clinical hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

177. Establishment of NURS 84992 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum (2)
Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum
Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS II Practicum
Course ID: NURS 84992
Slashed: NURS 64992 (Banner code: NDG)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80372 and 83992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80472
Credit hours: 2
Description: This course is the practicum application of concepts introduced in Pediatric CNS II. This practicum includes 210 clinical hours. Student must achieve a "B" (3.0) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013

178. Establishment of NURS 85892 Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner V Practicum (2)
Title: Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner V Practicum
Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP V Pract
Course ID: NURS 85892
Slashed: NURS 65892 (Banner code: NCB)
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: NURS 80440 and 84892 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and NURS 80050; and doctoral standing
Corequisite: NURS 80540
Credit hours: 2
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner V. This course has 210 clinical hours. Student must achieve a “B” (3.000) or higher to progress.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health

1. Temporary suspension of admission to the Prevention and Preparedness [PRPR] concentration in the Public Health [PH] major within the Bachelor of Science in Public Health [BSPH] degree until fall 2014, at which time the program will be revised or inactivated.
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013} \quad \text{Information Item}\]

2. Establishment of Environmental Health Science [EHS] concentration, revision of name of the Environmental and Occupational Health [EVOH] concentration—to Environmental and Occupational Health and Safety [EOHS]—and revision of course requirements for the Public Health [PH] major within the Bachelor of science in Public Health [BSPH] degree. Revisions include adding required courses, thereby reducing or eliminating electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

3. Revision of course requirements for the Public Health [PH] minor. Revisions include removing three courses from the elective list. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21.
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

4. Revision of course requirements for the Public Health [C143] post-secondary certificate. Revisions include replacing elective choice with specific required coursework. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 183
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

5. Temporary suspension of admission for the Prevention Science [PRSC] and Epidemiology [EPI] concentrations in the Public Health [PH] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Both have reached or exceeded maximum student enrollment (10) as agreed upon with the Ohio Board of Regents at time of approval. Suspension will end January 2014 for fall 2014 admission.
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013} \quad \text{Information Item}\]

6. Revision of course requirements for the Public Health [PH] major within the Master of Public Health [MPH] degree. Revisions affect discipline-specific practicum courses and increase 1-credit hour electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 45 to 46.
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

7. Revision of course requirements for the Public Health [PH] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Revisions affect discipline-specific dissertation courses. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 91.
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

8. Merger of two academic departments—Environmental Health Sciences [EHS] and Epidemiology and Biostatistics [EPBS]—to form the Department of Biostatistics, Environmental Health Sciences and Epidemiology [BEHE].
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013} \quad \text{Faculty Senate approved 15 July 2013} \quad \text{Board of Trustees approved 18 September 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

9. Establishment of policy notifying students of accreditation requirement for students to provide feedback on courses and programs.
   \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

10. Extension of the Environmental and Occupational Health and Safety [EOHS] concentration within the Bachelor of Science in Public Health [BSPH] degree to the Trumbull Campus.
    \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

11. Revision of PH 20001 Essentials of Epidemiology (3)
    Prerequisite: PH 10001 and 10002
    \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

12. Revision of PH 20012 Sanitation and Hazardous Materials Management (3)
    Prerequisite: PH 30006
    \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

13. Revision of PH 30002 Introductory Biostatistics (3)
    Prerequisite: PH 20001; and MATH 11008 or 11009 or 11010 or 11012 or 12002 or 12011 or 12012 or 14001 or 14002 or CS 10051 or PHIL 21002
    \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]

14. Revision of PH 30004 Public Health Research (3)
    Prerequisite: PH 30002; and ENG 21011 or HONR 10297.
    \[\text{Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013} \quad \text{Effective Fall 2013}\]
15. Revision of PH 30005 Social and Behavioral Science Theories in Public Health (3)
   Prerequisite: PH 10001 and 10002
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

16. Revision of PH 30006 Environmental Health Science (3)
   Title: Introduction to Environmental Health and Safety
   Abbreviation: Intro to Environ Health/Safety
   Prerequisite: PH 20001 and 30007
   Description: Introduction to environmental and occupational health and safety; regulatory compliance
   concepts, water quality, wastewater management, solid and hazardous waste, air quality,
   food protection, zoonotic and vector-borne disease control, the built environment,
   occupational health and safety, radiation protection and injury prevention.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

17. Revision of PH 30012 Communicable Diseases (3)
   Prerequisite: PH 20001 and 30007
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

18. Establishment of PH 30014 Strategies for Prevention in Public Health (3)
   Title: Strategies for Prevention in Public Health
   Abbreviation: Strat for Prevention in PH
   Course ID: PH 30014
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: PH 30007
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Provides a review of population strategies for health promotion and disease prevention
   from a social-ecological perspective, highlighting the importance of evidence-based,
   equitable, and ethical approaches.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

19. Revision of PH 30015 United States Health Care System (3)
   Prerequisite: PH 30030
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

20. Revision of PH 30033 Public Health Policy and Decision-Making (3)
    Prerequisite: PH 10001 and 10002
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

21. Establishment of PH 30101 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management (3)
    Title: Solid and Hazardous Waste Management
    Abbreviation: Solid and Hazard Waste Mgmt
    Course ID: PH 30101
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: PH 30006
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Solid and hazardous waste programs and practices are explored. Pollution prevention,
    safety, sanitation practices, sustainability concepts, management, and regulations
    pertinent to solid and hazardous waste such as RCRA, are discussed and studied.
    Consumption, garbage handling, landfill design and disposal, sustainability concepts,
    reuse, recycling, composting and other waste strategies are presented. Hazardous waste
    and materials issues in the environment are introduced; such as HW disposal, TSD
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health continued

22. Establishment of PH 30102 Air Quality and Pollution Control (3)
Title: Air Quality and Pollution Control
Abbreviation: Air Quality/Pollution Control
Course ID: PH 30102
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006
Credit hours: 3
Description: Basic survey of air pollution and its control. The respiratory system and the bodies' response to air pollutants of different types is reviewed and related illnesses such as asthma are studied. The Clean Air Act, NESHAPS and related regulations are surveyed. Ambient air quality standards, the effect of climate and other air pollution concepts are reviewed. Measurement and control methods for both particulate and gaseous contaminants are surveyed.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

23. Establishment of PH 30103 Food Protection (3)
Title: Food Protection
Course ID: PH 30103
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Topics in foodborne disease prevention and food sanitation relative to quality control, food service and processing systems are introduced. Foodborne disease agents, microbiology, epidemiology and outbreak investigation techniques are explored. The regulatory process and agencies at the wholesale, retail and food service levels are introduced. Ohio food regulations are covered, including the Ohio Uniform Food Code. Basic preparation of students to conduct food serve inspections and foodborne disease investigations as part of agency regulatory programs. The opportunity to earn the National Restaurant Association, ServSafe Manager Certification is also provided.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

24. Establishment of PH 30105 Water and Wastewater Management (3)
Title: Water and Wastewater Management
Abbreviation: Water Wastewater Mgmt
Course ID: PH 30105
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and CHEM 20481 and CHEM 30475 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Explores the issues surrounding water pollution and human health, and the environmental treatment systems developed to provide safe water and sewage disposal. Private water and sewage systems and public water and sewage systems are studied. Federal and State regulations, including the Safe Drinking Water Act and Clean Water Act are reviewed. Field experiences are included.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health continued

25. Establishment of PH 30106 Environmental Toxicology (3)
Title: Environmental Toxicology
Course ID: PH 30106
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and CHEM 20481 and CHEM 30475 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Basic toxicological principles applied to studies of environmental health are surveyed. Basic concepts of toxicological testing, dose response, animal and other models, dose curves, LD50's, risk assessment, threshold theories, classifications of harmful effects, environmental pathways, metabolism and elimination are reviewed. Biological effects and the effect of select toxins on body systems are reviewed. Major groups of toxins and their effects are reviewed. Toxin behavior in air, water, wastewater, soil and environmental media are studied.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

26. Establishment of PH 31005 Social Determinants of Heath and Health Behavior (3)
Title: Social Determinants of Health and Health Behavior
Abbreviation: Social Determ Health Behavior
Course ID: PH 31005
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30005
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides students with an overview of the social determinants of health behaviors and health outcomes. Students examine the relationships among the root causes of health disparities (education, income, inequality, race-ethnicity, social status-class, and gender) and more proximal causes of these disparities (e.g., access to and quality of medical care, work conditions, lifestyles, living conditions, social capital). These relationships are examined within ecological and multi-level theoretical frameworks.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

27. Establishment of PH 32005 Emerging Issues in Social and Behavioral Sciences (3)
Title: Emerging Issues in Social and Behavioral Sciences
Abbreviation: Emerging Issues Soc Behav Sci
Course ID: PH 32005
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30005
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides students with exposure to touchstone issues in public health programming that have social and behavioral science implications. Topics reflect emergent priority areas and are expected to vary from semester to semester. Examples of current, emerging issues that may be covered include the Healthy People 2020 initiative, leading health indicators, role of CDC, state and local health departments and NGOs in promoting health behaviors, program recruitment, retention, evaluation and generalization challenges, ethical issues including informed consent and voluntary change, funding challenges for prevention programs, grant writing exposure, role of politics in public health programming, evidenced-based practices and practice-based evidence.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

28. Revision of PH 40092 International Health Practicum (6)
Credit hours: 3-6
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
29. Establishment of PH 40100 Vector-borne and Zoonotic Diseases (3)
Title: Vector-borne and Zoonotic Diseases
Abbreviation: Vector and Zoonotic Diseases
Course ID: PH 40100
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Presents a broad overview of major considerations related to human health and the vector-borne diseases transmitted by rodents and arthropods (insects and arachnids). Control measures, including rodent control, local mosquito control programs, and integrated pest management (IPM) concepts with safe pesticide use are reviewed. Application of FIFRA regulations are presented. An overview of issues associated with zoonotic diseases transmitted by animals, such as rabies, and their control are also included. Vector and reservoir relationships are explored.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

30. Establishment of PH 40101 Occupational Health and Safety (3)
Title: Occupational Health and Safety
Course ID: PH 40101
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to workplace safety and industrial hygiene. The OSHA regulations and procedures are reviewed and workplace safety and health principles studied. Students learn how to anticipate, recognize, evaluate and control workplace hazards. Safety issues are surveyed; such as confined space, electrical LOTO, trenching, fall protection, walking and working surfaces. Industrial hygiene issues are surveyed; such as air contaminants, hazard communication, respiratory protection, ergonomics, noise control and bloodborne pathogens. Control measures for workplace hazards are discussed.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

31. Establishment of PH 40109 Laboratory Safety and Hygiene (3)
Title: Laboratory Safety and Hygiene
Course ID: PH 40109
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Basic introduction to laboratory safety, chemical hygiene, and biosafety. Includes the research compliance programs of institutions (IBC, IACUC, IRB, RSC) and the OSHA Chemical Hygiene Standard requirements and program responsibilities. General lab safety concepts are reviewed, along with chemical handling and storage, fumehoods and ventilation, hazardous waste disposal, radiation safety, and lab design. Basic principles of biosafety are covered, BSL 1-4 levels, biosafety cabinets, select agents, bloodborne pathogens, NIH Guidelines, biosecurity and animal use.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
32. Establishment of PH 40112 Institutional and Recreational Environmental, Occupational Health and Safety (3)
Title: Institutional and Recreational Environmental, Occupational Health and Safety
Abbreviation: Institutional Recreation EOHS
Course ID: PH 40112
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduces the environmental and occupational health and safety issues unique to institutional settings and licensed facilities; such as, hospitals, nursing homes, K-12 schools, universities, R&D, correctional facilities, and childcare facilities; and in various recreational environments, such as swimming pools, spas, bathing beaches, marinas, campgrounds, playgrounds and natural areas.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

33. Establishment of PH 40200 The Built Environment (3)
Title: The Built Environment
Course ID: PH 40200
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and BSCI 30171
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides a basic understanding of the relationships between poor housing and environmental health and safety problems. It explores the physiological and psychological aspects of shelter. Students gain a basic understanding of housing codes, fire codes, zoning, and related regulatory issues. Students explore housing related health problems; such as, indoor air quality, mold, asbestos, lead paint, and radon. Manufactured housing parks and agricultural labor camp regulations are also reviewed. The role of EH in community planning is explored. Health issues with urban sprawl and community design problems, utility problems such as urban run-off and pest problems, and other issues are reviewed. Elements of healthy community, community planning and environmental protection are introduced; such as new urbanism, walkable communities programs, environmental building design, green communities, urban gardening and LEED's.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

34. Establishment of PH 41000 Environmental and Occupational Health and Safety Management (3)
Title: Environmental and Occupational Health and Safety Management
Abbreviation: EOHS Management
Course ID: PH 41000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 30006 and 30102 and 30105 and 30106; and senior standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Entails leadership and management principles in environmental and occupational health and safety (EOHS), and helps students develop skills needed to become an effective supervisor. Issues such as regulatory structure, program and community planning, policy development, budgeting, staffing and staff development, strategic planning, training, professionalism and assessment are reviewed. Board development, dealing with difficult people and situations, legal, social, political, and economic effects on EOHS programs are dealt with. Related issues such as ethics, human resources, workers comp, court appearances, media relations and communications are reviewed.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health continued

35. Establishment of PH 42092 Environmental, Occupational, Health and Safety Internship (4-6)
Title: Environmental, Occupational, Health and Safety Internships
Abbreviation: EOHS Internship
Course ID: PH 42092
Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing; and special approval
Credit hours: 4-6
Description: The purpose of the environmental and occupational health and safety internship is to supplement the student in-class learning experiences with practical hand-on skills and work practice experiences that helps them develop the environmental competencies required for success in the field.
Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

36. Revision of PH 44000 Health Disparities (3)
Prerequisite: 21 credit hours of PH course; and ENG 21011 or HONR 10297; and junior or senior standing.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

37. Establishment of PH 44002 Global Health Immersion: Geneva, Switzerland (3)
Title: Global Health Immersion: Geneva, Switzerland
Abbreviation: Global Health Immersion
Course ID: PH 44002
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: PH 10001 and 10002; and junior or senior standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Participants explore a number of health concerns, policies and challenges with global importance and implications. Students investigate current global health policies and themes, and become familiar with the major players in global health including governmental and nongovernmental organizations and multinational agencies. Presentations are given by experts currently working in various regions of the world to solve such pressing global problems as HIV/AIDS, post-war trauma, tuberculosis, refugee health, non-communicable disease prevention and environmental contamination.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

38. Revision of PH 44003 Environmental Health Issues in Low- and Middle-Income Countries (3)
Prerequisite: PH 10001 and 10002 and 30006
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013
Prerequisite: PH 30006
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

39. Revision of PH 44005 Legal Aspects of Health Services Management (3)
Prerequisite: PH 30033; and junior or senior standing
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

40. Revision of PH 44010 Public Health Planning and Finance (3)
Prerequisite: PH 30033; and junior or senior standing
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

41. Revision of PH 44015 Public Health Management (3)
Prerequisite: PH 30033; and junior or senior standing
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

42. Revision of PH 49000 Capstone Experience in Public Health (3)
Prerequisite: 21 credit hours of PH courses; and junior or senior standing
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health continued

Department of Biostatistics, Environmental Health Sciences and Epidemiology

1. Establishment of BST 6019 Practicum Experience in Biostatistics (6)
   - Title: Practicum Experience in Biostatistics
   - Abbreviation: Practicum Exp in Biostatistics
   - Course ID: BST 6019
   - Repeatability: No
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   - Credit hours: 6
   - Description: Observational and participation in public health activities of a public health agency, hospital or other approved organization. The student completes the field experience with joint supervision from the university and approved organization or agency.
   - Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
   - Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
   - Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   - Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

2. Establishment of EHS 6019 Practicum Experience in Environmental Health Sciences (6)
   - Title: Practicum Experience in Environmental Health Sciences
   - Abbreviation: Practicum Exp in EHS
   - Course ID: EHS 6019
   - Repeatability: No
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   - Credit hours: 6
   - Description: Observational and participation in public health activities of a public health agency, hospital or other approved organization. The student completes the field experience with joint supervision from the university and approved organization or agency.
   - Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
   - Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
   - Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   - Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

3. Establishment of EPI 52028 Methods of Evidence Based Public Health (3)
   - Title: Methods of Evidence Based Public Health
   - Abbreviation: Methods of Evid Based Pub Health
   - Slashed: EPI 72027 (Banner code: ELQ)
   - Course ID: EPI 52028
   - Repeatability: No
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   - Credit hours: 3
   - Description: Explores tools and techniques used to quantitatively determine the effectiveness of public health interventions in the social sciences.
   - Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   - Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   - Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   - Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Establishment of EPI 6019 Practicum Experience in Epidemiology (6)
   - Title: Practicum Experience in Epidemiology
   - Abbreviation: Practicum Exp in Epidemiology
   - Course ID: EPI 6019
   - Repeatability: No
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   - Credit hours: 6
   - Description: Observational and participation in public health activities of a public health agency, hospital or other approved organization. The student completes the field experience with joint supervision from the university and approved organization or agency.
   - Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
   - Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
   - Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   - Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health continued
Department of Biostatistics, Environmental Health Sciences and Epidemiology continued

5. Revision of EPI 72028 Methods of Evidence Based Public Health (3)
   Slashed: EPI 52028 (Banner code: ELQ)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

6. Establishment of EPI 80199 Dissertation I (15)
   Title: Dissertation I
   Course ID: EPI 80199
   Repeatable: Maximum of 30 hours
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 15
   Description: Registration for two semesters required, first semester dissertation work begins and continues until completion of Dissertation II and 30 hours of total dissertation work.
   Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
   Schedule type: DSR (Dissertation)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013   Effective Fall 2013

7. Establishment of EPI 80299 Dissertation II (15)
   Title: Dissertation II
   Course ID: EPI 80299
   Repeatable: Maximum of 30 hours
   Prerequisite: EPI 80199; and doctoral standing; and special approval
   Credit hours: 15
   Description: Second course of dissertation sequence completing requirement of with 30 total hours of dissertation work.
   Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
   Schedule type: DSR (Dissertation)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

Department of Health Policy and Management

1. Establishment of HPM 60192 Practicum Experience in Health Policy and Management (6)
   Title: Practicum Experience in Health Policy and Management
   Abbreviation: Practicum Exp in HPM
   Course ID: HPM 60192
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Observational and participation in public health activities of a public health agency, hospital or other approved organization. The student completes the field experience with joint supervision from the university and approved organization or agency.
   Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
   Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013   Effective Fall 2013

2. Establishment of HPM 80198 Directed Research in Health Policy and Management (1-15)
   Title: Directed Research in Health Policy and Management
   Abbreviation: Directed Research in HPM
   Course ID: HPM 80198
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 15 hours
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 1-15
   Description: Directed research or individual investigation for doctoral students in the Health Policy and Management concentration.
   Grade rule: E (standard letter-S/U-IP)
   Schedule type: RES (research)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health continued
Department of Health Policy and Management continued

3. Establishment of HPM 80199 Dissertation I (15)
   Title: Dissertation I
   Course ID: HPM 80199
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 30 hours
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 15
   Description: Registration for two semesters required, first semester dissertation work begins and continues until completion of Dissertation II and 30 hours of total dissertation work.
   Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
   Schedule type: DSR (dissertation)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

4. Establishment of HPM 80299 Dissertation II (15)
   Title: Dissertation II
   Course ID: HPM 80299
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 30 hours
   Prerequisite: HPM 80199; and doctoral standing; and special approval
   Credit hours: 15
   Description: Registration for two semesters required, first semester dissertation work begins and continues until completion of 30 hours.
   Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
   Schedule type: DSR (dissertation)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

5. Establishment of HPM 81000 Public Health Law and Regulation (3)
   Title: Public Health Law and Regulation
   Abbreviation: Public Health Law/Regulation
   Course ID: HPM 81000
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: HPM 52016 and doctoral standing
   Credit hours: 3
   Description: Enables participants to describe, apply, and explain key aspects and principles of law, regulation, and policy relating to public health issues and topics. Requires students to master the content material for the course, and apply it to particular (a) topics or issues relating public health. Students also are required to design and/or conduct a research project and explain their hypotheses, methods, findings and/or conclusions.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: D (department approval)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences

1. Establishment of SBS 60192 Practicum Experience in Social and Behavioral Sciences (6)
   Title: Practicum Experience in Social and Behavioral Sciences
   Abbreviation: Practicum Exp in SBS
   Course ID: SBS 60192
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 6
   Description: Observational and participation in public health activities of a public health agency, hospital or other approved organization. The student completes the field experience with joint supervision from the university and approved organization or agency.
   Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)
   Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
College of Public Health continued
Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences continued

2. Establishment of SBS 80199 Dissertation I (15)
   Title: Dissertation I
   Course ID: SBS 80199
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 30 credit hours
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 15
   Description: Registration for two semesters required, first semester dissertation work begins and
   continues until completion of Dissertation II and 30 hours of total dissertation work.
   Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)
   Schedule type: DSR (dissertation)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

3. Establishment of SBS 80299 Dissertation II (15)
   Title: Dissertation II
   Course ID: SBS 80299
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 30 credit hours
   Prerequisite: SBS 80199 and doctoral standing and special approval
   Credit hours: 15
   Description: Second course of dissertation sequence completing requirement of with 30 total hours of
   dissertation work.
   Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)
   Schedule type: DSR (dissertation)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Regional College

1. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following schools, whereby eligible graduates of
   their specified program, after admittance, will earn credit for one course (BMRT 11000) applicable toward
   the Accounting Technology [ACTT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. Marlington High School (Alliance) – Accounting/Finance
   b. Massillon Washington High School – Accounting
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2012

2. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following schools, whereby eligible graduates of
   their specified program will, after admittance, earn credit for one course (BMRT 11000) applicable toward
   the Accounting Technology [ACTT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. Firestone High School (Akron) – Business Finance
   b. Orrville High School – Accounting
   c. Timken Senior High School (Canton) – Financial Management and Operations
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

3. Inactivation of Advanced Internet [C101] post-secondary certificate, offered on Ashtabula and Trumbull
   campuses. No students are enrolled; three students graduated in past 12 years.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

4. Establishment of an Agribusiness [AGRI] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree, to be offered on
   the Tuscarawas Campus. Included in the proposal are establishment of 14 AGRI courses. Minimum total
   credit hours to program completion are 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2015
   Faculty Senate approved 15 July 2013
   Board of Trustees approved 12 March 2014
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 3 June 2014
   Higher Learning Commission approved 9 March 2015

5. Revision of course requirements in the Allied Health Management Technology [AHMT] major within the
   Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree. Revisions include addition of 9 credit hours of Kent Core
   courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours to program
   completion are unchanged at 66.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

6. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following school and centers, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program will, after admittance, earn 24 credit hours applicable toward the Allied Health Management Technology [AHMT] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree.
   a. Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia) – Pharmacy Technology
   b. Massillon-Washington High School – Pharmacy Technology
   c. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Health Science Academy Pharmacy Technology

   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

7. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (BMRT 11006, BMRT 21095) applicable toward the Business Management Technology [BRMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. Austintown Fitch High School – Marketing Management
   b. Barberton High School – Business Management, Marketing Management
   c. Canton South High School – High School of Business
   d. Choffin Career and Technical Center (Youngstown) – Business Management
   e. Copley High School – Business Management, Marketing Management
   f. Coventry High School – Marketing Management
   g. Cuyahoga Falls High School – Business Management, Marketing Management
   h. GlenOak High School (Canton) – E-Commerce
   i. Hoover High School (North Canton) – Business Management
   j. Jackson High School (Massillon) – Business Management, Marketing Management
   k. Lake High School (Uniontown) – Marketing
   l. Louisville High School – Marketing Management
   m. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna) – Business Management
   o. Perry High School (Massillon) – High School of Business
   p. Ravenna High School – Business Management
   q. Sandy Valley High School (Magnolia) – High School of Business
   r. Springfield High School – Marketing Management
   s. Stow-Munroe Falls High School – Business Management
   t. Tallmadge High School – Business Management, Marketing Management
   u. Theodore Roosevelt High School (Kent) – Business Management, Marketing Management
   v. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Marketing
   w. Wadsworth High School – Marketing Management
   x. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville) – Business Management

   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2012

8. Revision of course requirements for the Business Management Technology [BMRT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree offered at all campuses except the Stark Campus. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 63.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

9. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program, after admittance, will earn credit for two courses (BMRT 11000, BMRT 21011) applicable toward the Business Management Technology [BRMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. Marlington High School (Alliance) – Accounting/Finance
   b. Massillon Washington High School – Accounting

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2012

10. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program, after admittance, will earn credit for two courses (BMRT 11006, BMRT 21095) applicable toward the Business Management Technology [BRMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. East Canton High School – High School of Business
   b. Stow-Monroe Falls High School – International Business and Marketing Institute

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2012
Regional College continued

11. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses applicable toward the Business Management Technology [BMRT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree. 
   a. Cuyahoga Falls High School – Business Finance and Entrepreneurship Academy (BMRT 11000, BMRT 21011); Interactive Media/Digital Design (BMRT 11006, BMRT 21095)
   b. Ellet High School (Akron) – Business Management Strategies (BMRT 11006, BMRT 21095)
   c. Firestone High School (Akron) – Business Finance (BMRT 11000, BMRT 21011)
   d. Garfield High School (Akron) – Business Finance (BMRT 11000, BMRT 21011)
   e. Orrville High School – Accounting (BMRT 11000, BMRT 21011)
   f. Timken Senior High School (Canton) – Finance Management and Operations (BMRT 11000, BMRT 21011)
   g. Triway High School (Wooster) – Business Management (BMRT 11006, BMRT 21095)

   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

12. Establishment of CAD for Manufacturing [C148] post-secondary certificate. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 17.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

13. Establishment of a tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program(s) will, after admittance, earn credit for one course (EERT 22003) applicable toward the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.
   a. Canton South High School – Graphic Design
   b. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Visual Design and Imaging
   c. Timken High School (Canton) – Video Gaming (also earns credit for EERT 22003)
   d. Wadsworth High School – Web Programming and Design (also earns credit for EERT 22003)

   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2012

14. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Canton South High School, whereby eligible graduates of the Programming and Video Gaming program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (EERT 22003, EERT 22017) applicable toward the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.

   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Spring 2012

15. Revision of course requirements for the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree offered at the Tuscarawas Campus. Revisions include adding two elective courses. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 70.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013


   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

17. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby eligible graduates of its Web Design and Application Development program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (EERT 22003, EERT 22017) applicable toward the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.

   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2012

18. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program(s), after admittance, will earn credit for one course (EERT 22003) applicable toward the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.

   a. Buchtel High School (Akron) – Graphics Art
   b. Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia) – Graphic Arts
   c. Choffin Career and Technical Center (Youngstown) – Commercial Art; Graphic Arts; Multimedia
   d. Columbiana County Career and Technical Center (Lisbon) – Visual Design and Imaging
   e. Hoover High School (North Canton) – Interactive Media–Graphic Design
   f. Lake High School (Uniontown) – Interactive Media
   g. Mahoning Career and Technical Center (Canfield) – Interactive Multimedia
   h. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna) – Graphic Communications
   i. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Programming (also earn credit for EERT 22003)
   j. Stark County Area Joint Vocational School (Massillon) – Graphic Communications
   k. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Interactive Media; Web Design and Application Development (also earn credit for EERT 22003)
   l. Wadsworth High School – Media Communications
   m. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville) – Interactive Media

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2012
Regional College continued

19. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with GlenOak High School (Canton), whereby eligible graduates of the Animation and Graphic Design program, after admittance, will earn credit for one course (EERT 22017) applicable toward the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.

   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2012


   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

21. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program(s) will, after admittance, earn credit for four courses (COMT 11000, COMT 11005, COMT 11006, COMT 12000) applicable toward the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.

   a. Alliance High School – Information Technology, Interactive Media
   b. Barberton High School – Cisco/A+ Technology/ISS
   c. Canton South High School – Graphic Design, Information Technology/ISS
   d. Choffin Career and Technical Center (Youngstown) – Commercial Arts, Graphic Arts, Information Technology/ISS, Multimedia
   e. Claymont High School (Uhrichsville) – Interactive Media
   f. Cuyahoga Falls High School – A+ Hardware
   g. GlenOak High School (Canton) – Animation and Graphic Design
   h. Hoover High School (North Canton) – Interactive Media/Graphic Design
   i. Jackson High School (Massillon) – Cisco Networking
   j. Mahoning County Career and Technical Center (Canfield) – Interactive Media
   k. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna) – Graphic Communications, Information Technology
   l. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Network Computer Technology, Programming and Software Development, Visual Design and Imaging
   m. Stark County Area Joint Vocational School District (Massillon) – Graphic Communications
   n. Timken High School (Canton) – Video Gaming
   o. Wadsworth High School – Media Communications, Web Programming and Design
   p. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville) – Computer Networking, Interactive Media

   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2012

22. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia), whereby eligible graduates of the Graphic Arts and Computer Technology–Networking programs will, after admittance, earn credit for four courses (COMT 11000, COMT 11005, COMT 11006, COMT 12000) applicable toward the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.

   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

23. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program, after admittance, will earn credit for four courses (COMT 11000, COMT 11005, COMT 11006, COMT 12000) applicable toward the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.

   a. Buchtel High School (Akron) – Graphics Art
   b. Canton South High School – Programming, Video Gaming
   c. Cuyahoga Falls High School – A+ Hardware and Microsoft Academy with Networking
   d. Lake High School (Uniontown) – Interactive Media
   e. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Web Design and Application Development

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2012

24. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby eligible graduates of its Computer Networking and Security program will, after admittance, earn credit for four courses (COMT 11000, COMT 11005, COMT 11006, COMT 12000) applicable toward the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.

   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

25. Revision of course requirements for the Early Childhood Educational Technology [ECET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree offered at the Salem and Tuscarawas campuses. Revisions include removing the sociology requirement and adding ECED 40145 to align with changed made fall 2011 for the baccalaureate. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 68.

   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

26. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their Early Childhood Education program will, after admittance, earn credit for one course (ECET 21010) applicable toward the Early Childhood Education Technology [ECET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.
   a. Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia)
   b. Ellet High School (Akron)
   c. Mahoning County Career and Technical Center (Canfield)
   d. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna)
   e. North High School (Akron)
   f. Stark County Area Joint Vocational Services (Massillon)
   g. Timken Senior High School (Canton)
   h. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren)
   i. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

27. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) whereby eligible graduates of the center’s Electrical Engineering program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (EERT 12000, EERT 12010) applicable toward the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EEET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Spring 2012

28. Revision of course requirements for the Computer [CMPR] concentration in the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EEET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree offered at the Ashatabula, Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses. Revisions include removing COMT 21008. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 74 to 71.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

29. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program(s) will, after admittance, earn credit for courses applicable toward the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EEET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.
   a. Canton South High School – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009)
   b. Dover High School – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009)
   c. East High School (Akron) – Electronic Engineering (MERT 12000)
   d. Firestone High School (Akron) – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009)
   e. Garfield High School (Akron) – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009)
   f. Mahoning County Career and Technical Center (Canfield) – Engineering Technology (MERT 12000)
   g. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna) – Electronics (EERT 12000, EERT 12010)
   h. McKinley High School (Canton) – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009)
   i. New Philadelphia High School – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009)
   j. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Engineering Technology (MERT 12000)
   k. Theodore Roosevelt High School (Kent) – Computer-Aided Design (MERT 12000); Engineering Academy (MERT 12000)
   l. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Electrical Technology (EERT 12000, EERT 12010); Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009)
   m. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville) – Electronics and Computer Networking (EERT 12000, EERT 12010)
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

30. Revision of course requirements in the Emergency Medical Service Technology [EMST] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree. Revisions include addition of 6 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 62.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

31. Revision of course requirements for the Emergency Medical Services [EMST] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree to allow the following courses in place of required BSCI 20020:ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058, or BSCI 11010 and 11020. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 62.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

32. Establishment of Product Design and Commercialization [PDAC] concentration and revision of course requirements for the Engineering Technology [ENGT] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree offered at the Tuscarawas Campus. Revisions include requiring ITAP 26636 and replacing TAS 37900 with TECH 36620. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

33. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreements with Belmont College (St. Clairsville), whereby eligible graduates of its associate degrees in civil engineering and industrial electronics technology will, after admittance, matriculate into their junior year of the Engineering Technology [ENGT] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Spring 2013

34. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreements with Zane State College (Zanesville), whereby eligible graduates of its associate degrees in alternative engineering technology and natural gas engineering technology will, after admittance, matriculate into their junior year of the Engineering Technology [ENGT] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2012

35. Revision of course requirements in the Environmental Health and Safety [EVHS] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include course changes to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 64.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

36. Revision of course requirements for the Environmental Health and Safety [EVHS] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree offered at the Trumbull Campus. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 64.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

37. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with the following school and centers, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (EVHS 20006, EVHS 20092) applicable toward the Environmental Health and Safety [EVHS] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.
   a. Columbiana County Career and Technical Center (Lisbon) – Public Safety Services
   b. GlenOak High School (Canton) – Fire Science
   c. Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Public Safety
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013

38. Revision of course requirements in the Environmental Management [EMGT] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree. Revisions include addition of 3 credit hours of Kent Core to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 61.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

39. Establishment of Help Desk Support [HDKS] minor. To be offered at all campuses and online [amended at 18 Feb 2013 EPC]. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 19.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

40. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers, whereby eligible graduates of the Cosmetology program, after admittance, will be awarded 30 credit hours, applicable toward the Individualized Program [IPG] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree.
   a. Cuyahoga Valley Career Center (Brecksville)
   b. Ohio Valley Career and Technical Center (West Union)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2012

41. Establishment of tech prep agreements with Lawrence County Joint Vocational School (Chesapeake) and Southern Hills Career and Technical Center (Georgetown), whereby eligible graduates of their Cosmetology program will earn 30 credit hours applicable, upon completion of all degree requirements, toward the Individualized Program [IPG] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree, category A.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

42. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their Cosmetology program will, after admittance, earn 30 credit hours applicable, upon completion of all degree requirements, toward the Individualized Program [IPG] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree, category A.
   a. Alliance High School
   b. Barberton High School
   c. Butler Technology and Career Development Schools (Hamilton)
   d. Choffin Career and Technical Center (Youngstown)
   e. Cuyahoga Falls High School
   f. GlenOak High School (Canton)
   g. Grant Career Center (Bethel)
   h. Great Oaks Career Campuses – Diamond Oaks (Cincinnati), Laurel Oaks (Wilmington), Live Oaks (Milford), Scarlet Oaks (Cincinnati)
   i. Hamilton High School
   j. Mahoning County Career and Technical Center (Canfield)
   k. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna)
   l. Massillon Washington High School
   m. Perry High School (Massillon)
   n. Stark County Area Joint Vocational School District (Massillon)
   o. Theodore Roosevelt High School (Kent)
   p. Timken High School (Canton)
   q. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville)  Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Spring 2012

43. Revision of course requirements in the Industrial Trades Technology [ITTN] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree. Revisions include addition of 3 credit hours of Kent Core to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 61 to 64.
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013

44. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following center and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program will, after admittance, earn credit for four courses (ITAP 16620, ITAP 16621, ITAP 16625, ITAP 16680) applicable toward the Information Technology for Administrative Professionals [ITAP] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. Barberton High School – Cooperative Business Education
   b. Green High School – Cooperative Business Education
   c. Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna) – Computerized Business Technology
   d. Canton McKinley High School – Administrative Office Technology
   e. Springfield High School – Cooperative Business Education
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Spring 2012

45. Establishment tech prep articulation agreements with the following center and school, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program will, after admittance, earn credit for four courses (ITAP 16620, ITAP 16621, ITAP 16625, ITAP 16680) applicable toward the Information Technology for Administrative Professionals [ITAP] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia) – Business Administration and Management
   b. West Branch High School (Beloit) – Business Education/Technology
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Spring 2012

46. Revision of course requirements for the Information Technology for Administrative Professionals [ITAP] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree offered at the Ashtabula, Salem, Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses. Revisions include increasing credit hours of two courses; and moving required ITAP 26636 to electives, replaced with other elective options. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 64.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

47. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following schools, whereby eligible graduates of the specified programs, after admittance, will earn credit for four courses (ITAP 16620, ITAP 16621, ITAP 16625, ITAP 16680) applicable toward the Information Technology for Administrative Professionals [ITAP] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree.
   a. Buchtel High School (Akron) – Administrative Office Technology
   b. GlenOak High School (Canton) – Administrative Office Technology
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2012
Regional College continued

48. Establishment of a tech prep articulation agreement with Orrville High School, whereby eligible graduates of its Administrative and Professional Support program will, after admittance, earn credit for four courses (ITAP 16620, ITAP 16621, ITAP 16625, ITAP 16680) applicable toward the Information Technology for Administrative Professionals [ITAP] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree. 

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

49. Establishment of fully online delivery, in addition to the on-ground delivery, and establishment of two optional concentrations for the Insurance [INS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree offered at the Salem Campus. The two concentrations are Life and Health Insurance [INLH] and Property and Casualty Insurance [INPC]. Twelve INS courses are established for the concentrations. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

Ohio Board of Regents approved 6 March 2013

50. Revision of course requirements for the Legal Assisting Technology [LEGT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include replacing all LEGT courses with currently exiting PLST courses. All LEGT courses are inactivated. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 68 to 65.

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013


Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

52. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Indian Valley High School (Gnadenhutten), whereby eligible graduates of the school’s Project Lead the Way—Architecture program will, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (MERT 12000, MERT 12001) applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.

Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2012

53. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with the following centers and schools, whereby eligible graduates of their specified program(s) will, after admittance, earn credit for specified courses applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree.

- Alliance High School – Welding (MERT 12000)
- Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia) – Computer-Assisted Drafting (CADT 22003); Welding (MERT 12000)
- Canton South High School – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001) Metal Fabrication/Welding (MERT 12000)
- Dover High School – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001)
- East High School (Akron) – Electronic Engineering (MERT 12000); Welding (MERT 12000)
- Firestone High School (Akron) – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001)
- Garfield High School (Akron) – Computer-Assisted Drafting (CADT 22003); Project Lead the Way: Civil/Architecture (MERT 12000, MERT 12001); Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001)
- Indian Valley High School (Gnadenhutten) – Project Lead the Way: Civil/Architecture (MERT 12000, MERT 12001)
- Jackson High School (Massillon) – Project Lead the Way: Civil/Architecture (MERT 12000, MERT 12001)
- Mahoning County Career and Technical Center (Canfield) – Engineering Technology (MERT 12000); Welding (MERT 12000)
- Maplewood Career Center (Ravenna) – Welding (MERT 12000)
- Massillon-Washington High School – Manufacturing Engineering (MERT 12000)
- McKinley High School (Canton) – Project Lead the Way: Civil/Architecture (MERT 12000, MERT 12001); Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001)
- New Philadelphia High School – Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001)
- Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Engineering Technology (MERT 12000); Welding (MERT 12000)
- Stark County Area Joint Vocational Services (Massillon) – Metal Fabrication (MERT 12000)
- Theodore Roosevelt High School (Kent) – Engineering Academy and Computer-Aided Design (MERT 12000)
- Timken Senior High School (Canton) – Welding Technologies (MERT 12000)
- Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Computer-Aided Design (MERT 12000, MERT 12001); Project Lead the Way: Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001); Welding (MERT 12000)
- Wadsworth High School – Engineering Design and Technology (MERT 12000)
- Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville) – Welding (MERT 12000)

Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

54. Revision of course requirements for Nursing ADN [NRST] major within the Associate of Applied Sciences [AAS] degree offered at the Ashtabula, East Liverpool, Geauga and Tuscarawas campuses. Two new courses replace previous courses with different credit hours and content. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 68.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

55. Revision of course requirements for the Nursing ADN [NRST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to allow ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required BSCI 20020 or BSCI 11010 and 11020. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 68.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

56. Revision of course requirements for the Occupational Therapy Assistant [OCAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to allow ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required BSCI 11010 and 11020. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 68.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

57. Revision of course requirements for the Physical Therapist Assistant Technology [PTST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree offered at the Ashtabula and East Liverpool campuses. Revisions include replacing required SOC 12050 with any Kent Core Social Sciences course. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 66.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

58. Revision of course requirements for the Physical Therapist Assistant Technology [PTST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to allow BSCI 20020 in place of required BSCI 11020 they are still required to take BSCI 11010; or to allow ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required BSCI 11010 and 11020. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 66.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

59. Inactivation of the following non-degree pre-majors: Pre-Nursing (ADN) [PADN]; Pre-Veterinary Technology [PVTE]; Pre-Physical Therapy Assisting [PPTA]; Pre-Radiologic Imaging Sciences [PRIS]; Pre-Radiologic Technology (ATS) [PRDT]; Pre-Radiologic Technology (AAS) [PRAD]; Pre-Occupational Therapy Assisting [POTA]; and Pre-Respiratory Therapy Technology [PRTT].  
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

60. Revision of course requirements for the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree offered at the Ashtabula and Salem campuses. Revisions include credit hour changes to clinical courses, thereby prompting new course creation. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 69 to 72.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

61. Revision of course requirements for the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to allow ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required BSCI 20020 or BSCI 11010 and 11020; however, the courses must have been completed within the past five years prior to admission to the program. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 72.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

62. Revision of course requirements for the Radiologic and Imaging Sciences [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic Imaging Sciences Technology [BRIT] degree offered at the Salem Campus. Revisions include credit hour changes, course replacements with new courses and/or hours awarded in AAS pathway. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121-122, depending on concentration.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

63. Revision of course requirements for the Radiologic and Imaging Sciences [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic Imaging Sciences Technology [BRIT] degree to allow ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required BSCI 20020 or BSCI 11010 and 11020. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121-122, depending on concentration.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

64. Letter of intent to establish a Respiratory Care major within the Bachelor of Science degree.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013 Information Item
   Ohio Board of Regents approved 7 February 2013

65. Revision of admission and course requirements for the Respiratory Therapy Technology [RTT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Admission revisions are decreasing GPA requirements, from 2.750 to 2.700, replacing the beginning developmental mathematics course MATH 00024 with 00023 and adding four hours of job shadowing experience. Course revisions include adding options to the microbiology, chemistry and physics requirements, and allowing ATTR/EXSC 25057 and 25058 in place of required BSCI 20020 or BSCI 11010 and 11020. In addition, catalog accreditation wording is revised to accreditor’s specifications. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 70.  
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

66. Establishment of Software Development [SWDV] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 19. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013   Effective Fall 2013

67. Revision of course requirements for the Systems/Industrial Engineering Technology [IERT] major within the 
   Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree offered at the Ashtabula, Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses. 
   Revisions meet Ohio Board of Regents mandate for general education (Kent Core). Minimum total credit 
   hours to program completion increase, from 68 to 70. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013   Effective Fall 2013

68. Establishment of new concentration Fraud Examination [FREX] in the Technical and Applied Studies [TAS] 
   major within the Bachelor of Technical and Applied Studies [BTAS] degree. The concentration comprises 
   existing ACTT, COMT, JUS, MIS courses. Also included in the proposal is revision to course requirements for 
   the major and other concentrations. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121 
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012   Effective Fall 2013

69. Establishment of 2+2 articulation agreement with Stark State College, whereby eligible graduates of the 
   degree programs listed below will, after admittance, matriculate into their junior year of the Computer 
   Technology General [CTAG] concentration in the Technical and Applied Studies [TAS] major within the 
   Bachelor of Technical and Applied Studies [BTAS] degree: 
   a. AAS degree in Computer Network Administration and Security Technology 
   b. AAS degree in Computer Network Administration and Security Technology--Cisco Network Administration 
   c. AAB degree in Computer Programming and Database 
   d. AAS degree in Computer Science and Engineering Technology 
   e. AAS degree in Cyber Security and Computer Forensics 
   f. AAB degree in Web Design and Development 
   g. AAB degree in Web Design and Development--Web Design 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013   Effective Fall 2013

70. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), 
   whereby eligible graduates of the center’s Equine and Small Animal Science program will, after admittance, 
   earn credit for one course (VTEC 10001) applicable toward the Veterinary Technology [VTEC] major within 
   the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012   Effective Spring 2012

71. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Ellet High School (Akron), whereby eligible graduates 
   of its Animal Management program will, after admittance, earn credit for one course (VTEC 10001) applicable 
   toward the Veterinary Technology [VTEC] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013   Effective Fall 2012

72. Revision of ACTT 21063 Introduction to Cost Accounting (3) 
   Course ID: ACTT 31063 
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013   Effective Fall 2014

73. Revision of ACTT 36110 Principles of Fraud Examination (3) 
   Prerequisite: ACTT 11000 and 11001. 
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012   Effective Fall 2013

74. Establishment of AGRI 20000 Economic Perspectives on Food and Agriculture (3) 
   Title: Economic Perspectives on Food and Agriculture 
   Abbreviation: Economic Perspective Food/Agri 
   Course ID: AGRI 20000 
   Repeatable: No 
   Prerequisite: none 
   Credit hours: 3 
   Description: Introduction of the role of economics in agriculture at the firm, national, and international 
   level. An overview of the structure and scope of the U.S. Food and Fiber Sector and its 
   current trends and implications for the national economy. Students learn to apply various 
   economic principles and concepts relating to production agriculture, business 
   management, consumer behavior, market price analysis and equilibrium, international 
   trade and public policy formation. 
   Grade rule: B (standard letter) 
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture) 
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved) 
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013   Effective Fall 2014
Regional College continued

75. Establishment of AGRI 30000 Farm Business Management (3)
Title: Farm Business Management
Course ID: AGRI 30000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: ACTT 11000 and BMRT 11009 and ECON 2206
Credit hours: 3
Description: Develops an understanding of the various business management decisions involved in the organization and operation of a farm business operation for continuous profit and production cost efficiency. Students acquire knowledge and proficiency in applying the various economic principles and farm business management analysis concepts which aid a farm operator or owner in the decision making process for a farm business operation.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

76. Establishment of AGRI 31000 Agribusiness Management (3)
Title: Agribusiness Management
Course ID: AGRI 31000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: ACTT 11000 and ACTT 11001 and BMRT 11009 and ECON 22060
Credit hours: 3
Description: Intended for students interested in careers eventually leading to managerial positions in commodity production and marketing, input supply, banking, cooperatives and related agricultural industries. Focus is on the use of financial statements, operating and managerial functions, communication, and the inter-personal work environment within an organization. Presentation is by lecture integrated with experiential learning through use of student-team decision making applied to an agribusiness management simulation.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

77. Establishment of AGRI 32000 Farm Records Analysis and Income Tax Management (3)
Title: Farm Records Analysis and Income Tax Management
Abbreviation: Farm Records/Income Tax Mgmt
Course ID: AGRI 32000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 30000
Credit hours: 3
Description: Develop an understanding of the procedures involved with farm recordkeeping and illustrates the ways in which farm records can be used to evaluate and to improve the economic performance and profitability of a farm business. Students have the opportunity to gain an understanding of the current tax system. Students learn to apply the various tax management methods and strategies that can be used to maximize the after tax income to a farm business operation.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014
Regional College continued

78. Establishment of AGRI 33000 Agricultural Commodity Marketing (3)
Title: Agricultural Commodity Marketing
Abbreviation: Agri Commodity Marketing
Course ID: AGRI 33000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 20000 and BMRT 11009 and BMRT 21050 and ECON 22060
Credit hours: 3
Description: Covers the economic factors, socioeconomic trends, farm demographic changes, global competitiveness, and consumer attitudes that shape the current structure and operation of the U.S. agricultural marketing system. Includes how decisions at one level in the value chain impact all other levels and explores how and when the system changes as a result of individual decisions. Also focuses on quality-based marketing, contracting and provides a global perspective.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

79. Establishment of AGRI 34000 Livestock Production Management (3)
Title: Livestock Production Management
Abbreviation: Livestock Production Manage
Course ID: AGRI 34000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 31000; and BSCI 10100 or BSCI 10001 and 10003
Credit hours: 3
Description: An introduction to the livestock industry and its role in society and our economy. Principles of livestock production management are introduced for beef, swine, dairy cattle, horses, sheep, goats and poultry.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

80. Establishment of AGRI 35000 Crop and Forage Production Management (3)
Title: Crop and Forage Production Management
Abbreviation: Crop/Forage Production Mgmt
Course ID: AGRI 35000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: BSCI 10100 or BSCI 10001 and 10003; and AGRI 31000
Credit hours: 3
Description: Deals with crop plants in relation to the environment, crop improvement, seeds, and seeding. The practice of tillage, fertilizer, rotation, cropping, and weed control is covered. Pastureland and farmland, the harvest of field crops, and the handling and marking of grain seeds and hay are also included, as well as crops of the grass family, perennial forage grasses, the legume family and miscellaneous crops.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

81. Establishment of AGRI 40000 Advanced Farm Business Management (3)
Title: Advanced Farm Business Management
Abbreviation: Advanced Farm Business Mgmt
Course ID: AGRI 40000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 30000
Credit hours: 3
Description: Application of economics and business principles to the management of a Farm Business. Use of analytical tools such as enterprise budgeting, linear programming, pro-forma cash flow budgeting, capital budgeting, and risk management analysis to aid the decision-making process. Understanding of farm transfer and succession planning and its importance in the intergenerational viability of a farm business.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014
Regional College continued

82. Establishment of AGRI 40092 Agribusiness Internship (3)
Title: Agribusiness Internship
Course ID: AGRI 40092
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: agribusiness [AGRI] major; and junior or senior standing; and special approval
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provide students an internship work experience in the agribusiness industry. This internship may be completed in any one of the following areas of agribusiness: sales management, agriculture lending, insurance, cooperative management, commodity merchandising, farm business management, public relations, farm marketing, agricultural policy, dairy production or farm business operations.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

83. Establishment of AGRI 41000 Agricultural Price Analysis (3)
Title: Agricultural Price Analysis
Course ID: AGRI 41000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 20000 and BMRT 21050 and ECON 22061
Credit hours: 3
Description: The economics of supply and demand provide a foundation for understanding the behavior of agricultural markets, the formation of prices, and the role of prices in the allocation of goods and services. Traditional topics include: price determination, seasonality, market adjustments, marketing margins, short-run and long-run demand, derived demand, hedging with futures markets, marketing strategies, and trade. Graphical and empirical methods, including regression, are used to do price analysis.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

84. Establishment of AGRI 42000 Agricultural Finance (3)
Title: Agricultural Finance
Course ID: AGRI 42000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 30000 and ECON 22060 and MATH 11010
Credit hours: 3
Description: To develop an understanding and proficiency in applying the various economic principles and concepts of financial management for analyzing alternative investment decisions and solving financial problems in a farm business operation. Various strategies for acquiring and financing capital resources in the farm business operation are explored. Characteristics of the financial institutions providing credit to farmers and their particular lending programs are studied.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

85. Establishment of AGRI 43000 Agricultural Environmental Law (3)
Title: Agricultural Environmental Law
Course ID: AGRI 43000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 30000 and BMRT 21000 and ECON 22061
Credit hours: 3
Description: To acquaint students with the fundamentals of state and federal pollution control law. Major topics include: air pollution control, water pollution control, toxic substance control, solid waste management and disposal, Superfund, wetlands, endangered species, land use regulation, environmental assessment, environmental law administration and enforcement and global environmental law.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014
Regional College continued

86. Establishment of AGRI 44000 Agricultural and International Trade Policy (3)
Title: Agricultural and International Trade Policy
Abbreviation: Agri and International Trade
Course ID: AGRI 44000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: AGRI 20000 and ECON 22060
Credit hours: 3
Description: History, development, programs, and analysis of public policy issues in agriculture and natural resources. Analysis of science, economic, and political factors involved in policy development. Emphasis on farm policy and farm structure; food and nutrition; trade and development; and natural resources, the environment, and bioenergy, with special attention to issues and policies impacting Ohio and the United States.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

87. Establishment of AGRI 45000 Senior Seminar (3)
Title: Senior Seminar
Course ID: AGRI 45000
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Agribusiness [AGRI] major and senior standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Capstone course designed to expose Agribusiness majors to current events and the interpretation of those events in an economics framework for use in management decision making. Students are introduced to the scientific method and complete a senior research project.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2014

88. Establishment of CADT 21092 Animation and Game Design Practicum (1-3)
Title: Animation and Game Design Practicum
Abbreviation: CADT Practicum
Course ID: CADT 21092
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: None
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Supervised work experience. One credit hour for 50 work hours.
Grade rule: F (S/U)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

89. Revision of COMT 11000 Introduction to Computer Systems (3)
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012 Effective Spring 2013

90. Revision of COMT 11005 Introduction to Operating Systems and Networking Technology (3)
Cross-listed: Ended (ITAP 16605 Inactivated)
Description: Survey of desktop and network OS essentials, including file and disk management, system tools utilization, resource sharing and introductory network concepts.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

91. Revision of COMT 11009 Computer Assembly and Configuration (4)
Prerequisite: COMT 11005 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211 or TECH 10001
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

92. Revision of COMT 12000 Personal Productivity Software (3)
Description: Covers intermediate concepts and integration of computer applications. Emphasis on software suites, specifically word processing, electronic spreadsheets, database and presentation applications.
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

93. Revision of COMT 21002 Network Setup and Configuration (4)
Description: Introduces networking in LAN and WAN environments. Topics include network protocol, configuration, operation, setup, installation, administration, management and security.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Prerequisite: COMT 11002 or DSCI 15310 or CS 13001 or MIS 24065
94. Revision of COMT 21005 Visual Basic Database Programming (4)
Description: Advanced course in the visual basic language focusing on database systems development.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
95. Revision of COMT 21010 Workgroup Productivity Software (3)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
96. Revision of COMT 21011 Techniques of Multimedia Web Design (3)
Description: Focuses on developing and managing effective web sites using multimedia elements, including sound and video.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
97. Revision of COMT 21036 Web Scripting I (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 11002 and COMT 11006; or CS 13001 and CS 27101; or TECH 26310; or MIS 24065.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
98. Revision of COMT 21100 Local Area Network Troubleshooting (3)
Description: Covers local area network troubleshooting techniques. Topics include identifying the scope of the problem, systematic troubleshooting approaches, problem resolution and ongoing maintenance.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23101 and TECH 26301
99. Revision of COMT 21110 Internetworking (3)
Description: Introduces internetworking concepts. Topics include networking standards, cabling, TCP/IP, router configuration, LAN and WAN segments and other related topics.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23101 and TECH 26301
100. Revision of COMT 21092 Computer Practicum (1-3)
Description: Supervised work experience in information technology environment; 105 hours supervised work experience per credit hour.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
101. Revision of COMT 21200 Ethical Hacking (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
102. Revision of COMT 36301 Advanced C++ Programming (4)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
103. Revision of COMT 36308 Ergonomics in Computer Systems (3)
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
104. Revision of COMT 36309 Programming Mobile Applications (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 11002 or DSCI 15310 or CS 13001 or MIS 24065.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

105. Revision of COMT 36320 Computer Forensics (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 3311; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

106. Revision of COMT 36321 Network Forensics (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

107. Revision of COMT 36330 Local Area Network Security Fundamentals (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

108. Revision of COMT 36340 Help Desk Support (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 11009 or TECH 23010
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

109. Revision of COMT 36355 Command Line Utilities (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

110. Revision of COMT 36392 Internship for Computer Technology Students (3)
Description: An arranged work experience for students in the IT field. Students complete 105 hours of internship per credit hour.
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Credit hours: 1-3
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

111. Revision of COMT 46308 Advanced Visual Basic Programming (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 11002 or DSCI 15310 or CS 13001 or MIS 24065
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

112. Revision of COMT 46309 Visual Basic Web Programming (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 11002 or DSCI 15310 or CS 13001 or MIS 24065
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

113. Revision of COMT 46310 Technology of Operating Systems (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

114. Revision of COMT 46311 Technology of Networking (3)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

115. Revision of COMT 46313 Virtual Machine Configuration and Administration (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

116. Revision of COMT 46314 Technology of Application Services (3)
Prerequisite: COMT 21002 or DSCI 26010 or CS 33211; or TECH 23010 and TECH 26301
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

117. Establishment of COMT 46315 SQL with Oracle (3)
Title: SQL with Oracle
Course ID: COMT 46315
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: COMT 21005
Credit hours: 3
Description: Focus is on SQL and relational databases using Oracle.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

118. Revision of COMT 46321 Web Database Integration (3)
    Prerequisite: COMT 21036
    Description: Focus is on integrating data sources into web sites. Current topics include advanced concepts in server-side processing principles, web forms, database programming objects and Structured Query Language.
    
    Course content
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Spring 2014

119. Revision of ECET 22150 Student Teaching (6)
    Prerequisite: Departmental special approval; and official valid certification of Child Safety Training, approved Basic Life Support and A.L.I.C.E. training must be presented to the campus office of clinical experience or designated faculty/staff at regional campuses as prerequisite for student teaching. Corequisite: ECET 22140.
    
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

120. Revision of EVHS 20002 Environmental Issues II (3)
    Course ID: EVHS 30002
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

121. Revision of EVHS 20006 Fire Prevention and Control (3)
    Course ID: EVHS 40006
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

122. Revision of EVHS 20020 Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (4)
    Course ID: EVHS 30020
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013

123. Inactivation of HTMT 13600 Electronic Materials (2)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

124. Inactivation of HTMT 13601 Introduction to Photonics and Fiber Optics (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

125. Inactivation of HTMT 13603 Lasers and Electro-Optic Components and Devises (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

126. Inactivation of HTMT 23601 Semiconductor Manufacturing II (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

127. Inactivation of HTMT 23602 Introduction to Lasers (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

128. Inactivation of HTMT 23603 Light Sources and Wave Optics (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

129. Inactivation of HTMT 23604 Vacuum System Technology (2)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

130. Inactivation of HTMT 23607 Laser Technology: Applications (3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

131. Inactivation of HTM 23695 Special Topics (1-3)
    Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013

132. Establishment of INS 49010 Life and Health Insurance Law, Finance and Risk Management (3)
    Title: Life and Health Insurance Law, Finance and Risk Management
    Abbreviation: Life Hlth Ins Law Fin Rsk Mgmt
    Course ID: INS 49010
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: INS 29000
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Explores enterprise risk management, life and health insurance regulation and legal principles, and the financial operations of life and health insurers. The structure and analysis of life and health insurance contracts are also covered as well as how to buy life insurance. Annuities and IRAs are explained and then contrasted and compared to life insurance products.
    
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

133. Establishment of INS 49011 Property and Casualty Insurance Law, Finance and Risk Management (3)
Title: Property and Casualty Insurance Law, Finance and Risk Management
Abbreviation: Prop Cas Ins Law Fin Risk Mgmt
Course ID: INS 49011
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: INS 29000
Credit hours: 3
Description: Explores enterprise risk management, property and casualty insurance regulation and legal principles, and the financial operations of property and casualty insurers. The structure and analysis of property and casualty insurance contracts are also covered. Additionally, crime insurance and surety bonds are explained as are the societal impacts of auto accident injuries.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

134. Establishment of INS 49020 Life and Health Insurance Operations (3)
Title: Life and Health Insurance Operations
Abbreviation: Life and Health Insurance Ops
Course ID: INS 49020
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: INS 29000
Credit hours: 3
Description: Offers a detailed study of the strategic and tactical operations of life and health insurance industry players. It explores the roles of insurers as well as their key functional areas including underwriting, marketing, distribution, claims management and rate making. Corporate finance and both GAAP and SAAP accounting are studied as is the preparation and analysis of life and health statutory annual financial statements. Life and health reinsurance and regulation are also explored.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

135. Establishment of INS 49021 Property and Casualty Insurance Operations (3)
Title: Property and Casualty Insurance Operations
Abbreviation: Prop Cas Insurance Operations
Course ID: INS 49021
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: INS 29000
Credit hours: 3
Description: Offers a detailed study of the strategic and tactical operations of property and casualty insurance industry players. It explores the roles of insurers as well as their key functional areas including underwriting, marketing, distribution, claims management and rate making. Corporate finance and both GAAP and SAAP accounting are studied as is the preparation and analysis of property and casualty statutory annual financial statements. Property and casualty reinsurance and regulation are also explored.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Attribute: WIC (writing intensive course)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

136. Establishment of INS 49030 Life Insurance (3)
Title: Life Insurance
Course ID: INS 49030
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49010
Credit hours: 3
Description: An in-depth study of life insurance and its impact on individuals and society. Students gain a strong understanding of life insurer operations (including compliance, rate making, underwriting, claims and distribution), life insurance products and policy contracts. They also learn how these products protect people and businesses against the financial losses resulting from death or disability.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

137. Establishment of INS 49031 Health Insurance (3)
Title: Health Insurance
Course ID: INS 49031
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49010
Credit hours: 3
Description: An in-depth study of health insurance and its impact on individuals and society. Students gain a strong understanding of health insurer operations (including compliance, rate making, underwriting, claims and distribution), health insurance products and policy contracts. Both individual and group products are examined. Students also learn how health insurance products protect people and businesses against the financial losses related to sickness and accidents.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

138. Establishment of INS 49032 Advanced Topics in Life and Health Insurance (3)
Title: Advanced Topics in Life and Health Insurance
Abbreviation: Adv Tpcs Life Health Insurance
Course ID: INS 49032
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49030 and INS 49031
Credit hours: 3
Description: Investigates selected topics in life and health insurance either not covered, or not in depth, in other life and health insurance courses within the insurance studies degree program. This includes ICD, CPT and Level II coding systems and the nomenclature, language and terms used in medical billing environments. Students also learn about OSHA, HIPAA, PPACA, electronic medical records and other current topics relevant to health insurance compliance, underwriting and claim functions. Additionally, contemporary topics relevant to both life and health insurance are addressed to ensure students are up to date on the industry's most current challenges and opportunities.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

139. Establishment of INS 49041 Personal Lines Property and Casualty Insurance (3)
    Title: Personal Lines Property and Casualty Insurance
    Abbreviation: Personal lines Prop Cas Ins
    Course ID: INS 49041
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49011
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Covers all property and casualty personal lines of insurance including automobile,
                 homeowners and other residential policies. Also examined are watercraft, RV, mobile
                 home and personal umbrella products. Also explores personal lines profitability, pricing
                 and portfolio management.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
                  Effective Fall 2013

140. Establishment of INS 49042 Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Insurance (3)
    Title: Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Insurance
    Abbreviation: Comm Lines Prop Cas Insurance
    Course ID: INS 49042
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49011
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Covers all property and casualty commercial lines of insurance including building and
                 personal property and causes of loss forms, business income insurance, crime, equipment
                 breakdown, aviation, marine and ocean cargo. Also covers commercial general liability,
                 business auto, garage and motor carrier products, workers compensation and employers
                 liability, environmental, cyber and terrorism insurance along with management and
                 professional liability and business owners (BOP) policies. The factors affecting rates for
                 these products are also explored.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
                  Effective Fall 2013

141. Establishment of INS 49043 Advanced Topics in Property and Casualty Insurance (3)
    Title: Advanced Topics in Property and Casualty Insurance
    Abbreviation: Adv Topics Prop Casualty Ins
    Course ID: INS 49043
    Repeatable: No
    Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49041 and INS 49042
    Credit hours: 3
    Description: Investigates selected topics in property and casualty insurance either not covered, or not
                 covered in depth, in other property and casualty insurance courses within the insurance
                 studies degree program. This includes E&S, RPGs, Catastrophic coverages, as well as
                 insurance agency operations, reinsurance and technology. Medical coding nomenclature,
                 language and terms are also explored. Additionally, contemporary topics relevant to
                 property and casualty insurance are addressed to ensure students are up to date on the
                 industry's most current challenges and opportunities.
    Grade rule: B (standard letter)
    Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
    Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
                  Effective Fall 2013

142. Revision of INS 49092 Practicum in Insurance (3)
    Title: Insurance Practicum-General
    Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
                  Effective Fall 2013
143. Establishment of INS 49192 Property and Casualty Insurance Practicum (3)
Title: Property and Casualty Insurance Practicum
Abbreviation: Prop/Cas Insurance Practicum
Course ID: INS 49192
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49011 and INS 49021; and special approval.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Requires an on-site internship and/or project with a property and/or casualty insurance related organization approved by the Instructor.
Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

144. Establishment of INS 49292 Life and Health Insurance Practicum (3)
Title: Life and Health Insurance Practicum
Abbreviation: Life and Health Ins Practicum
Course ID: INS 49292
Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in INS 49010 and INS 49020; and special approval.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Requires an on-site internship and/or project with a life and/or health insurance related organization approved by the Instructor.
Grade rule: G (S/U-IP)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

145. Inactivation of ITAP 16605 Introduction to Operating Systems and Network Technology (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

146. Revision of ITAP 16625 Business Presentations (2)
Credit hours: 3
Description: Development and production of professional computer-projected presentation materials using popular software. Lecture 2 hours. Lab 2 hours.
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

147. Inactivation of ITAP 26637 Specialized Machine Transcription (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013 Effective Fall 2013

148. Revision of ITAP 26691 Seminar for Administrative Professionals (2)
Credit hours: 3
Description: Refines job search strategies, integrates coursework with realistic office settings, presents interpersonal and ethical issues, provides outreach activities, and emphases career management.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

149. Inactivation of LEGT 18000 Introduction to Paralegal Studies (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

150. Inactivation of LEGT 18001 Legal Research and Writing (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

151. Inactivation of LEGT 18002 Corporate Law (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

152. Inactivation of LEGT 18003 Family Law and Procedures (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

153. Inactivation of LEGT 18004 Tort Claims for Paralegals (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

154. Inactivation of LEGT 18005 Employment Regulations (3)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

155. Inactivation of LEGT 21092 Internship (2)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
156. Inactivation of LEGT 27091 Special Topics in Paralegal Studies (2 or 3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
157. Inactivation of LEGT 28004 Principles and Practice of Litigation (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
158. Inactivation of LEGT 28005 Civil Litigation (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
159. Inactivation of LEGT 28006 Advanced Legal Research and Writing (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
160. Inactivation of LEGT 28007 Estate and Probate Administration (3)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
161. Inactivation of LEGT 28008 Professional Development for Paralegals (1)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
162. Revision of MERT 22009 Engineering Technology Project (3)
   Credit hours: 2
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
163. Establishment of MERT 43092 Engineering Technology Practicum (1-3)
   Title: Engineering Technology Practicum
   Abbreviation: Engineering Tech Practicum
   Course ID: MERT 43092
   Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 1-3
   Description: Supervised work experience. One credit hour for 50 work hours.
   Grade rule: F (S/U)
   Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
164. Revision of NRST 10001 Foundations of Nursing Agency (5)
   Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013
165. Revision of NRST 10003 Nursing Agency I (6)
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013
   Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.000; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in BSCI 20020; and CHEM 10054 or (CHEM 10050 and 10052); and NRST 10001 and NRST 10010 and US 10097; and nursing technology (NRST) major.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013
166. Revision of NRST 10006 Transitions in Nursing Agency (3)
   Title: LPN to Associate Degree in Nursing Transition
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013
   Prerequisite: Nursing technology (NRST) major and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.700.
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014
167. Revision of NRST 10008 Paramedic to Associate Degree in Nursing (5)
   Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012  Effective Fall 2013
   Prerequisite: Nursing technology (NRST) major and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.700
   Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014
Regional College continued

168. Establishment of NRST 10010 Therapeutic Use of Self (1)
Title: Therapeutic Use of Self
Course ID: NRST 10010
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Nursing technology (NRST) major
Credit hours: 1
Description: Focus is on the self-care of individuals with emphasis on understanding human relationships in the promotion of self-care. Culture, values and past experiences as factors in communication are explored.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

169. Establishment of NRST 20205 Psychosocial Self Care Deficits (3)
Title: Psychosocial Self Care Deficits
Abbreviation: Psychosocial Self Care Dfcts
Course ID: NRST 20205
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative 2.000 GPA; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in NRST 10010 and NRST 10003 and PSYC 11762 and NUTR 33512; and nursing technology (NRST) major
Credit hours: 3
Description: Focus is on providing mental health nursing care utilizing the nursing process for the emotionally ill client, family, and community with psychiatric mental health needs. Emphasis is placed on understanding holistic human needs and promotion of the professional therapeutic nurse-client relationship.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture), CLN (clinic), LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

170. Revision of NRST 20206 Nursing Agency II (5)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.000) in all of the following: NRST 10003; and NRST 10010; and BSCI 20021; and PSYC 11762; and NUTR 33512; and a cumulative GPA of 2.000 or better; and nursing technology (NRST) majors.
Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.000; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in all of the following: NRST 10003; and NRST 10010; and BSCI 20021; and PSYC 11762; and NUTR 33512; and a cumulative GPA of 2.000 or better; and nursing technology (NRST) majors.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

171. Revision of NRST 20207 Psychosocial Self-Care Deficits (4)
Credit hours: 3
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

172. Revision of NRST 20208 Nursing Agency III (4)
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.000; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in NRST 20206 and NRST 20207; and NURS 20950; and nursing technology (NRST) major.
Description: Nursing care of individuals with complex therapeutic self-care demands. Emphasis is placed on the nurse as provider and manager of patient care.
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit hours: 3
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

173. Revision of NRST 20209 Maternal/Newborn Developmental Self-Care (2)
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.000; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in NRST 10003; and PSYC 11762 and NUTR 33512 and NURS 20950; and nursing technology (NRST) majors.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

174. Revision of NRST 20210 Child and Family Developmental Self-Care (2)
Prerequisite: Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.000; and minimum grade of C (2.000) in NRST 20206 and NRST 20207; and NURS 20950.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

175. Revision of RADT 14002 Introduction to Patient Care (3)
Title: Patient Care Management
Course ID: RADT 14016
Prerequisite: RADT 14003 with a grade of C (2.000) or better
Description: Patient interactions and communication, human diversity, patient histories, medical legal issues, patient safety and transfer, vital signs and oxygen administration, infection control and sterile techniques, contrast media, tubes and lines, medical emergencies and pharmacology are topics covered.

176. Establishment of RADT 14003 Introduction to Radiologic Technology (2)
Title: Introduction to Radiologic Technology
Abbreviation: Intro to Radiologic Technology
Course ID: RADT 14003
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Radiologic technology (RADT) major
Credit hours: 2
Description: Introduction to radiologic technology program, general anatomy, radiographic procedures, imaging equipment and techniques, radiation protection, professional organizations and clinical education.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

177. Revision of RADT 14004 Radiologic Physics (4)
Course ID: RADT 24006
Prerequisite: RADT 14019 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Corequisite: RADT 24010
Description: Introduction to general physics, units and measurement, atomic structure, electromagnetic spectrum, x-ray production, electricity, magnetism, electromagnetism, x-ray tube and circuitry equipment, and x-ray production are covered.

178. Establishment of RADT 14006 Radiographic Procedures I (1)
Title: Radiographic Procedures I
Course ID: RADT 14006
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: RADT 14003
Credit hours: 1
Description: Introduction to radiographic procedures and positioning of the chest and abdomen.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

179. Revision of RADT 14010 Clinical Education I (1)
Course ID: RADT 14005
Prerequisite: Radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Corequisite: RADT 14000 and 14020 both with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Description: Supervised experience and observation with emphasis on clinical practice of basic skills of radiologic technology and the exams covered in Radiographic Procedures I (chest and abdomen). Students assigned to clinical education setting 16 hours per week for 8 weeks.
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

180. Establishment of RADT 14015 Clinical Education II (3)
Title: Clinical Education II
Course ID: RADT 14015
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RADT 14005 and 14006
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education I with emphasis on skeletal radiography that includes upper and lower extremities, shoulder and pelvic girdles, vertebral spine and bony thorax. Student is assigned to the clinical site 22.5 hours per week.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

181. Establishment of RADT 14018 Radiographic Exposure and Imaging I (2)
Title: Radiographic Exposure and Imaging I
Abbreviation: Rad Exposure and Imaging I
Course ID: RADT 14018
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RADT 14003
Corequisite: RADT 14015
Credit hours: 2
Description: Equipment used in medical imaging, including radiographic tubes, filtration, beam restrictors, grids, image receptors, radiographic film and automatic processing.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

182. Revision of RADT 14021 Radiographic Procedures II (4)
Prerequisite: RADT 14006
Corequisite: RADT 14015
Description: Radiographic anatomy, positioning and image evaluation of the upper extremities, shoulder girdle, lower extremities, pelvic girdle, vertebral spine and bony thorax.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

183. Revision of RADT 14022 Radiographic Exposure and Imaging II (3)
Prerequisite: RADT 14019 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Corequisite: RADT 14011
Description: Study of radiographic technical factors, radiographic density, contrast, detail and distortion and the factors that influence them as seen on radiographic images.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

184. Establishment of RADT 14025 Clinical Education III (3)
Title: Clinical Education III
Course ID: RADT 14025
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RADT 14015
Corequisite: RADT 14024
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education II with emphasis on clinical practice of previous course content plus digestive, biliary and urinary procedures as well as skull and facial bones positioning. Student assigned to clinical education setting 22.5 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

185. Establishment of RADT 14075 Clinical Education IV (3)
Title: Clinical Education IV
Course ID: RADT 14075
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RADT 14025
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education III with emphasis on clinical practice of content in previous clinical courses. More emphasis on independent clinical practice of procedures previously mastered. Students assigned to clinical education site 30 hours per week for 8 weeks.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

186. Revision of RADT 24001 Radiologic Pathology (3)
Course ID: RADT 24028
Prerequisite: HED 14020; and BSCI 11010 and 11020, or BSCI 20020 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Corequisite: RADT 24025
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

187. Revision of RADT 24002 Radiation Protection (3)
Title: Radiobiology and Radiation Protection
Abbreviation: Radiobiol and Rad Protection
Course ID: RADT 24008
Prerequisite: BSCI 11010 and 11020, or BSCI 20020, or ATTR 25057 and 25058, or EXSC 25057 and 25058; and RADT 14003
Corequisite: RADT 24015
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

188. Establishment of RADT 24014 Advanced Imaging (3)
Title: Advanced Imaging
Course ID: RADT 24014
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RADT 14075
Corequisite: RADT 24015
Credit hours: 3
Description: Procedures and equipment used in advanced medical imaging including fluoroscopy, mammography, CT, MRI, interventional imaging, nuclear medicine, PET imaging, diagnostic medical sonography, radiation therapy and fusion studies as well as quality assurance.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013

189. Establishment of RADT 24015 Clinical Education V (3)
Title: Clinical Education V
Course ID: RADT 24015
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RADT 14075
Corequisite: RADT 24014
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education IV with emphasis on clinical practice of content of previous clinical courses. More emphasis on independent clinical practice previously mastered. Students assigned to clinical education setting 22.5 hours per week and rotates to special medical imaging areas.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013
Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

190. Revision of RADT 24020 Radiographic Procedures III (4)
Course ID: RADT 14024
Prerequisite: BSCI 11010 or BSCI 20020; and RADT 14014
Corequisite: BSCI 11020 and RADT 14025
Description: Radiographic anatomy, positioning, procedures and image evaluation of the gastrointestinal, biliary and urinary systems and skull and facial bones positioning.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

191. Establishment of RADT 24025 Clinical Education VI (3)
Title: Clinical Education VI
Course ID: RADT 24025
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RADT 24015
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education V with emphasis on mastery of clinical procedures. Students assigned to clinical education site 22.5 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

192. Revision of RIS 34045 Ultrasound Clinical Education I (2)
Description: Provides clinical education and experience in the lab and at a clinical site to allow students the opportunity to practice skills necessary to obtain high quality sonographic images, to alter protocols based on patients and to identify image quality problems. Content includes sonography of the liver, gallbladder, pancreas, spleen.
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

193. Establishment of RIS 34060 Ultrasound Clinical Education II (4)
Title: Ultrasound Clinical Education II
Abbreviation: Ultrasound Clinical Educ II
Course ID: RIS 34060
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RIS 34045
Corequisite: RIS 34052
Credit hours: 4
Description: Provides clinical education and experience at a clinical site to allow students the opportunity to practice skills necessary to obtain high quality sonographic images, to alter protocols based on patients and to evaluate image quality problems. Content includes sonography of the abdominal vessels, kidneys, adrenal glands, lymphatics and gynecologic pelvis.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

194. Revision of RIS 34065 Ultrasound Clinical Education III (2)
Prerequisite: RIS 34062
Corequisite: RIS 44072
Description: Provides clinical education and experience at clinical sites to allow students the opportunity to practice skills necessary to obtain high quality sonographic images, to alter protocols based on patients and to evaluate image quality. Content includes first, second and third trimester obstetric sonography.
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

195. Establishment of RIS 44009 Radiation Therapy Principles and Practice II (2)
Title: Radiation Therapy Principles and Practice II
Abbreviation: RTH Principles and Practice II
Course ID: RIS 44009
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RIS 34003
Corequisite: RIS 44053
Credit hours: 2
Description: Examines the multidisciplinary treatment approaches. Consists of advanced topics in therapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, and surgery for combined modalities, for benign conditions, for emergencies and for managing side effects.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

196. Establishment of RIS 44049 Physical Principles of Computed Tomography II (1)
Title: Physical Principles of Computed Tomography II
Abbreviation: Physical Principles of CT II
Course ID: RIS 44049
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: Special approval
Credit hours: 1
Description: Image post processing, image quality, radiation does in CT, 3-D CT imaging, virtual reality CT, Cardiac Scoring, Positron Emission Tomography and CT Scanners, Pediatric Imaging and Quality assurance techniques are presented.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

197. Establishment of RIS 44053 Radiation Therapy Clinical Education II (3)
Title: Radiation Therapy Education II
Abbreviation: RTH Clinical Education II
Course ID: RIS 44053
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RIS 34040
Corequisite: RIS 44009
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education I with emphasis on clinical practice of treatment techniques and planning. Students are assigned to clinical education site for 22.5 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

198. Establishment of RIS 44055 Ultrasound Clinical Education IV (1)
Title: Ultrasound Clinical Education IV
Abbreviation: Ultrasound Clinical Educ IV
Course ID: RIS 44055
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RIS 34061
Corequisite: RIS 34082
Credit hours: 1
Description: Provides clinical education and experience at a clinical site to allow students the opportunity to practice skills necessary to obtain high quality sonographic images, to alter protocols based on patients and to identify image quality problems. Content includes sonography of superficial structures.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

199. Establishment of RIS 44065 Ultrasound Clinical Education V (4)
Title: Ultrasound Clinical Education V
Abbreviation: Ultrasound Clinical Educ V
Course ID: RIS 44065
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RIS 44055
Corequisite: RIS 44075
Credit hours: 4
Description: Provides clinical education and experience at a clinical site to allow students the opportunity to practice skills necessary to obtain high quality sonographic images, to alter protocols based on patients and to identify image quality problems. Content includes abdominal, pelvic, obstetric, superficial structure and vascular sonography.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

200. Establishment of RIS 44080 Radiation Therapy Clinical Education V (3)
Title: Radiation Therapy Clinical Education V
Abbreviation: RTH Clinical Education V
Course ID: RIS 44080
Repeatable: No
Prerequisite: RIS 44060
Corequisite: RIS 44038
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education IV with added emphasis on clinical practice, treatment procedures, simulation and treatment planning. Students are assigned to the clinical education site for 22.5 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic) and LAB (laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: D (departmental approval)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

201. Revision of RTT 11000 Introduction to Respiratory Therapy (2)
Prerequisite: Respiratory therapy technology (RTT) major
Description: Establishes a foundation in the field of respiratory care. Topics include: career options, licensing and credentialing, quality assurance, evidence based learning, health promotion, community health, healthcare management and reimbursement, professional ethics and law, infection control, HIPAA and OSHA standards, patient education and managing disasters.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

202. Revision of RTT 11001 Respiratory Care Pharmacology (2)
Prerequisite: RTT 11003 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Description: Basic principles in pharmacology, specific to respiratory care, covering the pharmacokinetic action of drugs, administration, calculations, and effects on the human body.
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

203. Revision of RTT 11002 Cardiopulmonary Diseases (3)
Prerequisite: RTT 11000 and 11003 and 11006 all with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

204. Revision of RTT 11003 Application and Mechanisms of Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology (3)
Prerequisite: Respiratory therapy technology (RTT) major
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

205. Revision of RTT 11004 Therapeutics (6)
Prerequisite: RTT 11000 and 11003 and 11006 all with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

206. Revision of RTT 11006 Introduction to Clinical Respiratory (3)
Prerequisite: Respiratory therapy technology (RTT) major
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Regional College continued

207. Revision of RTT 11008 Blood Gas Analysis (2)
Prerequisite: RTT 11003 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Description: A study of methods, equipment, and procedures for obtaining arterial blood; additionally, the principles and standards of analysis and applications of physiological data will be stressed.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

208. Revision of RTT 21000 Critical Care (4)
Prerequisite: RTT 21001 and 21003 both with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

209. Revision of RTT 21001 Mechanical Ventilation (3)
Prerequisite: RTT 11001 and 11002 and 11004 and 11008; and BSCI 11010 and 11020, or BSCI 20020; and PHY 12111 or PHY 13001; and PTST 11009 or HED 14020; and CHEM 10050 or CHEM 10054 or CHEM 10060; and ENG 11011 or 21011 all with a minimum grade of C (2.000).

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

210. Revision of RTT 21003 Perinatal and Pediatric Respiratory Therapy (2)
Prerequisite: RTT 11001 and 11002 and 11004 and 11008 all with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Description: An intense study of assessing, providing, and evaluating neonatal and pediatric respiratory care. Topics include: assessment of growth and development from conception to delivery, resuscitation, persistent illness, therapeutic interventions, and managing mechanical ventilation.

Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

211. Revision of RTT 21004 Advanced Diagnostics (3)
Prerequisite: RTT 11003 and 11008 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Description: Provides knowledge and skills necessary to work effectively in a pulmonary function laboratory. Topics include: spirometry, testing standards and techniques, equipment set up and utilization, analyzing test results and applying them in the clinical setting.

Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013 Effective Fall 2013

212. Revision of RTT 21005 Pulmonary Rehabilitation and Continuing Care (2)
Prerequisite: RTT 21001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)
Course content
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

213. Revision of RTT 21010 Respiratory Therapy Capstone Course (3)
Prerequisite: RTT 21000 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

214. Revision of RTT 21012 Basic Research Development and Analysis (2)
Prerequisite: RTT 21000 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)

Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013

215. Revision of TAS 37900 Technical and Applied studies Cornerstone (3)
Prerequisite: Technical and Applied Studies (TAS) major or Engineering Technology (ENGT) major.
Description: Cornerstone course instructs students about how the work role in industrial and information societies has evolved to its current organization. Students personalize the information by reflecting on the role of work in their own lives by reviewing theory and application of their own career management; examine the stages of career development; job stress; entrepreneurial careers; and organization.

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013

216. Revision of TAS 47900 Technical and Applied Studies Capstone (3)
Prerequisite: Technical and Applied Studies (TAS) major or Engineering Technology (ENGT) major.
Description: Designed to help students articulate and integrate the competencies that are part of their bachelor's degree program. In part, an electronic portfolio is used to help describe familiarity with the competencies.

Educational Policies Council approved 15 October 2012 Effective Fall 2013
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)
Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013 Effective Fall 2013
Graduate Studies

1. Revision of the graduate admissions policy to codify existing practices, ensure applicants are fully informed about the university’s admissions policies and practices, and raise minimum admission standards to be consistent with peer institutions in Ohio.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 March 2013  Effective Fall 2013
   *Faculty Senate approved 8 April 2013

   Amendment to revision of the graduate admissions policy to clarify “undergraduate grade point average” as “total undergraduate grade point average” in point 2 of the minimum qualifications section.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Information Item

2. Establishment of policy on academic standing for graduate students to replace current policies on dismissal and dismissal appeals.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2013
   *Faculty Senate tabled 15 July 2013
   *Faculty Senate approved 9 September 2013

Division of Research and Sponsored Programs

1. Establishment of bioFLEX Center.
   *EPC withdrawn 18 March 2013

2. Establishment of flexPV Center.
   *EPC withdrawn 18 March 2013

Undergraduate Studies

1. Establishment of one concentration, inactivation of another and revision of names of seven concentrations in the non-degree Exploratory [EXPL] major. These changes are to be being done to align with the revised special interest areas on the Explore Programs & Degrees website (www.kent.edu/gps). In addition, the proposal includes a revision of course requirements US 20008 and US 20009 to be replaced with US 20010. The concentration revisions are below:
   b. Business [BUSN] – no change
   c. Communication, Journalism and Media [CJRM] – no change
   d. Computers, Mathematics and Technology [CMT] – revised to Computer, Mathematics and Information Sciences [CMIS]
   e. Design and Visual Arts [DVA] – revised to Design [DES]
   f. Education and Teaching [ET] – no change
   g. Health Care [HC] – revised to Biological Sciences, Health and Wellness [BSHW]
   h. Human Services and Social Sciences [HSSS] – no change
   i. Hospitality and Tourism [HT] – inactivated
   j. Languages, Literature and Culture [LLC] – no change
   k. Law, Public Safety and Government [LPSG] – revised to Government, Public Policy and Justice [GPPJ]
   l. Performing Arts [PA] – revised to Visual and Performing Arts [VPA]
   m. Science and the Environment [SE] – revised to Physical Sciences and the Environment [PSE]
   n. Sport and Recreation [SR] – revised to Sport, Recreation and Hospitality [SRH]
   *Educational Policies Council approved 20 May 2013  Effective Fall 2014

2. Revision of US 10003 Reading Strategies for College Success (3)
   Course ID: US 00003
   *Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013

   Prerequisite: ACT Reading score of 0-13; or SAT Critical Reading or Verbal Score of 0-350; or Compass score of 0-60 (Required if student does not have ACT or SAT score)

   Description: Development of reading strategies necessary for successful completion of college coursework. Emphasis on improving reading comprehension. The credit hours completed for this course will not count toward graduation.
   *Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013
Undergraduate Studies continued

3. Revision of US 10006 Study Strategies for College Success (3)
   Course ID: US 00006
   Educational Policies Council approved 17 September 2012  Effective Fall 2013
   Prerequisite: ACT Reading score of 14-17; or SAT Critical Reading or Verbal Score of 360-440; or Compass score of 61-79 (Required if student does not have ACT or SAT score)
   Description: Development and application of content area reading and study strategies for successful completion of college coursework. Emphasis on application of study strategies. The credit hours completed for this course does not count toward graduation.
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Fall 2013

4. Establishment of US 20010 Career Navigation: Constructing Possibilities (2)
   Title: Career Navigation: Constructing Possibilities
   Abbreviation: Career Navigation
   Course ID: US 20010
   Repeatable: No
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 2
   Description: Navigating a career and life planning are highly complex. The course is designed to equip students with self-awareness, knowledge, and skills useful in decision making about how to use opportunities to build meaningful futures and how to maintain flexibility and adaptability in complex work environment. Students learn how to balance planning with uncertainty and navigate a lifetime of meaningful occupational realities. Through experiential activities, discussions, and reflective exercises students gain self-understanding and connect academic opportunities to careers and narrow down specializations in career fields in order to select a major or evaluate career changes. Designed for students in: AEDG, EHSG, CCIG, PREP, CAG, PFDM, PGA, and EXPL majors. Also appropriate for students interested in finding personal meaning and mattering in occupational and life decisions or contemplating or engaged in life and career exploration or change.
   Grade rule: B (standard letter)
   Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
   Credit-by-exam: N (not approved)
   Educational Policies Council approved 18 February 2013  Effective Spring 2014

Office of Global Education

1. Establishment of an institutional articulation agreement amendment to the memorandum of agreement between Kent State University and the College for International Studies in Madrid, Spain.
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2013  Information Item

2. A review of existing articulation (3+2) agreements with Chinese universities was conducted by the Office of Global Education. The following agreements have been approved to be continued by the Kent State college administrating the program paired with the university.
   a. a Civil Aviation Flight University of China – Technology (MTec)
   b. Jincheng College of Sichuan University – Communication Studies (MA); Hospitality and Tourism Management (MS); Public Relations concentration in Journalism and Mass Communication (MA)
   c. Shanghai International Studies University – Economics (MAE); Cultural Foundations (MA, MEd), Communication Studies (MA); Teaching English as a Second Language (MA); Journalism and Mass Communication (MA); Higher Education and Student Personnel (MEd); Literature and Writing concentration in English (MA); Hospitality and Tourism Management (MS) approval pending
   d. Institute for Tourism at Shanghai Normal University – Hospitality and Tourism Management (MS)
   e. Sichuan International Studies University – Communication Studies (MA)
   f. Sichuan University – Economics (MAE); Communication Studies (MA) approval pending
   g. Xi’An International Studies University – Communication Studies (MA) approval pending
   Educational Policies Council approved 28 January 2013  Effective Fall 2012  Information Item